THIS FILING IS					
Item 1	: 🕱 An Initial (Original) Submission	OR Resubmission No.			

Form 2 Approved OMB No.1902-0028 (Expires 12/31/2020) Form 3-Q Approved OMB No.1902-0205 (Expires 12/31/2019)



FERC FINANCIAL REPORT FERC FORM No. 2: Annual Report of Major Natural Gas Companies and Supplemental Form 3-Q: Quarterly Financial Report

These reports are mandatory under the Natural Gas Act, Sections 10(a), and 16 and 18 CFR Parts 260.1 and 260.300. Failure to report may result in criminal fines, civil penalties, and other sanctions as provided by law. The Federal Energy Regulatory Commission does not consider these reports to be of a confidential nature.

Exact Legal Name of Respondent (Company)

Cascade Natural Gas Corporation

Year/Period of Report

End of <u>2018/Q4</u>

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING FERC FORMS 2, 2-A and 3-Q

GENERAL INFORMATION

I Purpose

FERC Forms 2, 2-A, and 3-Q are designed to collect financial and operational information form natural gas companies subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. These reports are also considered to be a non-confidential public use forms.

II. Who Must Submit

Each natural gas company whose combined gas transported or stored for a fee exceed 50 million dekatherms in each of the previous three years must submit FERC Form 2 and 3-Q.

Each natural gas company not meeting the filing threshold for FERC Form 2, but having total gas sales or volume transactions exceeding 200,000 dekatherms in each of the previous three calendar years must submit FERC Form 2-A and 3-Q.

Newly established entities must use projected data to determine whether they must file the FERC Form 3-Q and FERC Form 2 or 2-A.

III. What and Where to Submit

- (a) Submit Forms 2, 2-A and 3-Q electronically through the submission software at http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/eforms/form-2/elec-subm-soft.asp.
- (b) The Corporate Officer Certification must be submitted electronically as part of the FERC Form 2 and 3-Q filings.
- (c) Submit immediately upon publication, by either eFiling or mailing two (2) copies to the Secretary of the Commission, the latest Annual Report to Stockholders and any annual financial or statistical report regularly prepared and distributed to bondholders, security analysts, or industry associations. Do not include monthly and quarterly reports. Indicate by checking the appropriate box on Form 2, Page 3, List of Schedules, if the reports to stockholders will be submitted or if no annual report to stockholders is prepared. Unless eFiling the Annual Report to Stockholders, mail these reports to the Secretary of the Commission at:

Secretary of the Commission Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First Street, NE Washington, DC 20426

- (d) For the Annual CPA certification, submit with the original submission of this form, a letter or report (not applicable to respondents classified as Class C or Class D prior to January 1, 1984) prepared in conformity with the current standards of reporting which will:
 - (i) Contain a paragraph attesting to the conformity, in all material respects, of the schedules listed below with the Commission's applicable Uniform Systems of Accounts (including applicable notes relating thereto and the Chief Accountant's published accounting releases), and
 - (ii) be signed by independent certified public accountants or an independent licensed public accountant certified or licensed by a regulatory authority of a State or other political subdivision of the U. S. (See 18 C.F.R. §§ 158.10-158.12 for specific qualifications.)

Reference	<u>Reference</u>		
	Schedules Pages		
Comparative Balance Sheet	110-113		
Statement of Income	114-117		
Statement of Retained Earnings	118-119		
Statement of Cash Flows	120-121		
Notes to Financial Statements	122-123		

Filers should state in the letter or report, which, if any, of the pages above do not conform to the Commission's requirements. Describe the discrepancies that exist

- (e) Filers are encouraged to file their Annual Report to Stockholders, and the CPA Certification Statement using eFiling. To further that effort, new selections, "Annual Report to Stockholders" and "CPA Certification Statement," have been added to the dropdown "pick list" from which companies must choose when eFiling. Further instructions are found on the Commission website at http://www.ferc.gov/help/how-to.asp
- (f) Federal, State and Local Governments and other authorized users may obtain additional blank copies of FERC Form 2 and 2-A free of charge from: http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/eforms/form-2.pdf and http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/eforms/form-2a/form-2a.pdf, respectively. Copies may also be obtained from the Public Reference and Files Maintenance Branch, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street, NE. Room 2A, Washington, DC 20426 or by calling (202).502-8371

IV. When to Submit:

FERC Forms 2, 2-A, and 3-Q must be filed by the dates:

- (a) FERC Form 2 and 2-A --- by April 18th of the following year (18 C.F.R. §§ 260.1 and 260.2)
- (b) FERC Form 3-Q --- Natural gas companies that file a FERC Form 2 must file the FERC Form 3-Q within 60 days after the reporting quarter (18 C.F.R.§ 260.300), and
- (c) FERC Form 3-Q --- Natural gas companies that file a FERC Form 2-A must file the FERC Form 3-Q within 70 days after the reporting quarter (18 C.F.R. § 260.300).

V. Where to Send Comments on Public Reporting Burden.

The public reporting burden for the Form 2 collection of information is estimated to average 1,623 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data-needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. The public reporting burden for the Form 2A collection of information is estimated to average 250 hours per response. The public reporting burden for the Form 3-Q collection of information is estimated to average 167 hours per response.

Send comments regarding these burden estimates or any aspect of these collections of information, including suggestions for reducing burden, to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street NE, Washington, DC 20426 (Attention: Information Clearance Officer); and to the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Washington, DC 20503 (Attention: Desk Officer for the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission). No person shall be subject to any penalty if any collection of information does not display a valid control number (44 U.S.C. § 3512 (a)).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

- I. Prepare all reports in conformity with the Uniform System of Accounts (USofA) (18 C.F.R. Part 201). Interpret all accounting words and phrases in accordance with the USofA.
- II. Enter in whole numbers (dollars or Dth) only, except where otherwise noted. (Enter cents for averages and figures per unit where cents are important. The truncating of cents is allowed except on the four basic financial statements where rounding is required.) The amounts shown on all supporting pages must agree with the amounts entered on the statements that they support. When applying thresholds to determine significance for reporting purposes, use for balance sheet accounts the balances at the end of the current reporting period, and use for statement of income accounts the current year's year to date amounts.
- Complete each question fully and accurately, even if it has been answered in a previous report. Enter the word "None" where it truly and completely states the fact.
- IV. For any page(s) that is not applicable to the respondent, omit the page(s) and enter "NA," "NONE," or "Not Applicable" in column (d) on the List of Schedules, pages 2 and 3.
- V. Enter the month, day, and year for all dates. Use customary abbreviations. The "Date of Report" included in the header of each page is to be completed only for resubmissions.
- VI. Generally, except for certain schedules, all numbers, whether they are expected to be debits or credits, must be reported as positive. Numbers having a sign that is different from the expected sign must be reported by enclosing the numbers in parentheses.
- VII For any resubmissions, submit the electronic filing using the form submission only. Please explain the reason for the resubmission in a footnote to the data field.
- VIII. Footnote and further explain accounts or pages as necessary.
- IX. Do not make references to reports of previous periods/years or to other reports in lieu of required entries, except as specifically authorized.
- X. Wherever (schedule) pages refer to figures from a previous period/year, the figures reported must be based upon those shown by the report of the previous period/year, or an appropriate explanation given as to why the different figures were used.
- XI. Report all gas volumes in Dth unless the schedule specifically requires the reporting in another unit of measurement.

DEFINITIONS

- Btu per cubic foot The total heating value, expressed in Btu, produced by the combustion, at constant pressure, of the amount of the gas which would occupy a volume of 1 cubic foot at a temperature of 60°F if saturated with water vapor and under a pressure equivalent to that of 30°F, and under standard gravitational force (980.665 cm. per sec) with air of the same temperature and pressure as the gas, when the products of combustion are cooled to the initial temperature of gas and air when the water formed by combustion is condensed to the liquid state (called gross heating value or total heating value).
- II. <u>Commission Authorization</u> -- The authorization of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, or any other Commission. Name the commission whose authorization was obtained and give date of the authorization.
- III. <u>Dekatherm</u> A unit of heating value equivalent to 10 therms or 1,000,000 Btu.
- IV <u>Respondent</u> The person, corporation, licensee, agency, authority, or other legal entity or instrumentality on whose behalf the report is made.

EXCERPTS FROM THE LAW (Natural Gas Act, 15 U.S.C. 717-717w)

"Sec. 10(a). Every natural-gas company shall file with the Commission such annual and other periodic or special reports as the Commission may by rules and regulations or order prescribe as necessary or appropriate to assist the Commission in the proper administration of this act. The Commission may prescribe the manner and form in which such reports shall be made and require from such natural-gas companies specific answers to all questions upon which the Commission may need information. The Commission may require that such reports include, among other things, full information as to assets and liabilities, capitalization, investment and reduction thereof, gross receipts, interest dues and paid, depreciation, amortization, and other reserves, cost of facilities, costs of maintenance and operation of facilities for the production, transportation, delivery, use, or sale of natural gas, costs of renewal and replacement of such facilities, transportation, delivery, use and sale of natural gas..."

"Section 16. The Commission shall have power to perform all and any acts, and to prescribe, issue, make, amend, and rescind such orders, rules, and regulations as it may find necessary or appropriate to carry out the provisions of this act. Among other things, such rules and regulations may define accounting, technical, and trade terms used in this act; and may prescribe the form or forms of all statements declarations, applications, and reports to be filed with the Commission, the information which they shall contain, and time within they shall be filed..."

General Penalties

The Commission may assess up to \$1 million per day per violation of its rules and regulations. See NGA § 22(a), 15 U.S.C. § 717t-1(a).



QUARTERLY/ANNUAL REPORT OF MAJOR NATURAL GAS COMPANIES **IDENTIFICATION** Year/Period of Report 01 Exact Legal Name of Respondent End of 2018/Q4 Cascade Natural Gas Corporation 03 Previous Name and Date of Change (If name changed during year) 04 Address of Principal Office at End of Year (Street, City, State, Zip Code) 8113 West Grandridge Boulevard, Kennewick, WA 99336-7166 05 Name of Contact Person 06 Title of Contact Person Kevin Conwell Manager, Accounting & Finance 07 Address of Contact Person (Street, City, State, Zip Code) 8113 West Grandridge Boulevard, Kennewick, WA 99336-7166 This Report Is: 10 Date of Report 08 Telephone of Contact Person, Including Area Code (Mo, Da, Yr) X An Original (1) 509-734-4524 (2)A Resubmission 12/31/2018 ANNUAL CORPORATE OFFICER CERTIFICATION The undersigned officer certifies that: I have examined this report and to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief all statements of fact contained in this report are correct statements of the business affairs of the respondent and the financial statements, and other financial information contained in this report, conform in all material respects to the Uniform System of Accounts. 11 Name 12 Title Kevin Conwell Manager, Accounting & Finance 14 Date Signed 13 Signature 04/15/2019 Title 18, U.S.C. 1001, makes it a crime for any person knowingly and willingly to make to any Agency or Department of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

Nam	'		Report Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Repor		
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)	X An Original A Resubmission	12/31/2018	End of 2018/Q4		
	List of Schedules (Na			T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T			
	ter in column (d) the terms "none," "not applicable," or "NA" as applain pages. Omit pages where the responses are "none," "not appl	propr	iate, where no infor	mation or amounts h	ave been reported for		
	Title of Schedule		Reference	Date Revised	Remarks		
Line No.	(a)		Page No. (b)	(c)	(d)		
	GENERAL CORPORATE INFORMATION AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS						
1	General Information		101				
2	Control Over Respondent		102				
3	Corporations Controlled by Respondent		103				
4	Security Holders and Voting Powers		107				
5	Important Changes During the Year		108				
6	Comparative Balance Sheet		110-113				
7	Statement of Income for the Year		114-116				
8	Statement of Accumulated Comprehensive Income and Hedging Activities		117				
9	Statement of Retained Earnings for the Year		118-119				
10	Statements of Cash Flows		120-121				
11	Notes to Financial Statements		122				
	BALANCE SHEET SUPPORTING SCHEDULES (Assets and Other Debits)						
12	Summary of Utility Plant and Accumulated Provisions for Depreciation, Amortization, and	l Deple					
13	Gas Plant in Service		204-209				
14	Gas Property and Capacity Leased from Others		212				
15	Gas Property and Capacity Leased to Others		213				
16	Gas Plant Held for Future Use		214				
17	Construction Work in Progress-Gas		216				
18	Non-Traditional Rate Treatment Afforded New Projects		217				
19	General Description of Construction Overhead Procedure		218				
20	Accumulated Provision for Depreciation of Gas Utility Plant		219				
21	Gas Stored		220				
22	Investments		222-223				
23	Investments in Subsidiary Companies		224-225				
24	Prepayments		230				
25	Extraordinary Property Losses		230				
26	Unrecovered Plant and Regulatory Study Costs		230				
27	Other Regulatory Assets		232				
28	Miscellaneous Deferred Debits		233				
29	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes		234-235				
	BALANCE SHEET SUPPORTING SCHEDULES (Liabilities and Other Credits)						
30	Capital Stock		250-251				
31	Capital Stock Subscribed, Capital Stock Liability for Conversion, Premium on Capital Sto	ck, and					
	Installments Received on Capital Stock		252				
32	Other Paid-in Capital		253				
33	Discount on Capital Stock		254				
34	Capital Stock Expense		254				
35	Securities issued or Assumed and Securities Refunded or Retired During the Year		255				
36	Long-Term Debt		256-257				
37	Unamortized Debt Expense, Premium, and Discount on Long-Term Debt		258-259				

Nam	e of Respondent		Report Is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Repor
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation			An Original A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2018	End of 2018/Q4
	List of Calcadulas (Nations	(2)			
	List of Schedules (Natura				
	ter in column (d) the terms "none," "not applicable," or "NA" as a			mation or amounts h	ave been reported for
certa	ain pages. Omit pages where the responses are "none," "not ap	plicab	le," or "NA."		
	Title of Schedule		Reference	Date Revised	Remarks
Line	Title of Schedule		Page No.	Date Neviseu	Kemaks
No.	(a)		(b)	(c)	(d)
	,,			,,	.,
38	Unamortized Loss and Gain on Reacquired Debt		260		
39	Reconciliation of Reported Net Income with Taxable Income for Federal Income Taxes	;	261		
40	Taxes Accrued, Prepaid, and Charged During Year		262-263		
41	Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Liabilities		268		
42	Other Deferred Credits		269		
43	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Other Property		274-275		
44	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Other		276-277		
45	Other Regulatory Liabilities		278		
	INCOME ACCOUNT SUPPORTING SCHEDULES				
46	Monthly Quantity & Revenue Data by Rate Schedule		299		
47	Gas Operating Revenues		300-301		
48	Revenues from Transportation of Gas of Others Through Gathering Facilities		302-303		
49	Revenues from Transportation of Gas of Others Through Transmission Facilities		304-305		
50	Revenues from Storage Gas of Others		306-307		
51	Other Gas Revenues		308		
52	Discounted Rate Services and Negotiated Rate Services		313		
53	Gas Operation and Maintenance Expenses		317-325		
54	Exchange and Imbalance Transactions		328		
55	Gas Used in Utility Operations		331		
56	Transmission and Compression of Gas by Others		332		
57	Other Gas Supply Expenses		334		
58	Miscellaneous General Expenses-Gas		335		
59	Depreciation, Depletion, and Amortization of Gas Plant		336-338		
60	Particulars Concerning Certain Income Deduction and Interest Charges Accounts		340		
	COMMON SECTION		040		
61	Regulatory Commission Expenses		350-351		
62	Employee Pensions and Benefits (Account 926)		352		
63	Distribution of Salaries and Wages		354-355		
64	Charges for Outside Professional and Other Consultative Services		357		
65	Transactions with Associated (Affiliated) Companies		358		
03	GAS PLANT STATISTICAL DATA		336		
66	Compressor Stations		508-509		
67	Gas Storage Projects		512-513		
68	Transmission Lines		512-513		
69	Transmission System Peak Deliveries		518		
70	Auxiliary Peaking Facilities		519		
71	Gas Account-Natural Gas				
			520		
72	Shipper Supplied Gas for the Current Quarter		521		
73	System Map		522		
74	Footnote Reference		551		
75	Foothote Text Stackholder's Parents (about appropriate box)		552		
76	Stockholder's Reports (check appropriate box)				
	Four copies will be submitted				
	No annual report to stockholders is prepared				
					

Name of Respondent	This				D	ate of Report Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Repor
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)	<u> </u>		n Original Resubmission	(1	12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
General		at					
Provide name and title of officer having custody of the general corporate books of account where any other corporate books of account are kept, if different from that where the general of the corporate books of account are kept, if different from that where the general of the corporate books of account are kept, if different from that where the general of the corporate books of account are kept, if different from that where the general corporate books of account are kept, if different from that where the general corporate books of account are kept, if different from that where the general corporate books of account are kept, if different from that where the general corporate books of account are kept, if different from that where the general corporate books of account are kept, if different from that where the general corporate books of account are kept, if different from that where the general corporate books of account are kept, if different from that where the general corporate books of account are kept, if different from that where the general corporate books of account are kept, if different from that where the general corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate book					jeneral	corporate books are ke	pt and address of office
Kevin Conwell Manager, Accounting & Finance 8113 West Grandridge Boulevard Kennewick, Washington 99336-7166							
Provide the name of the State under the laws of which respondent is incorporated and da incorporated, state that fact and give the type of organization and the date organized.	te of inc	corp	orat	tion. If incorporated	under	a special law, give refe	rence to such law. If not
Incorporated in the State of Washington - January 2, 1953							
3. If at any time during the year the property of respondent was held by a receiver or trustee the authority by which the receivership or trusteeship was created, and (d) date when possess Not applicable					ee, (b) c	late such receiver or tro	ustee took possession, (c)
4. State the classes of utility and other services furnished by respondent during the year in e	ach Sta	ite	in w	hich the respondent	operate	ed.	
Natural gas distribution in the states of Washington and Oregon							
5. Have you engaged as the principal accountant to audit your financial statements an accountant statements?	ıntant w	/ho	is n	ot the principal acco	ountant	for your previous year's	s certified financial
(1) Yes Enter the date when such independent accountant was initiall (2) X No	y enga	age	∍d:				

	e of Respondent			eport Is:		Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation			(1)	X An Original A Resubmissio	n	12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
	Control Over Respondent						
jointl orga 2. and 3.	Report in column (a) the names of all corporations, by held control (see page 103 for definition of control nization, report in a footnote the chain of organization of the control is held by trustees, state in a footnote the the purpose of the trust. In column (b) designate type of control over the respondent.	ol) over the on. names of the pondent.	respon rustees Report a	dent at the end of the names of b n "M" if the com	of the enet	e year. If control is i iciaries for whom th y is the main parent	n a holding company e trust is maintained, or controlling
Line No.	Company Name (a)		Type of			State of Incorporation	Percent Voting Stock Owned
1	MDU Resources Group, Inc. (MDUR)	M	(b)		(c)	(d) 100.00
2	MDU Energy Capital, LLC	I				DE	100.00
3	Praire Cascade Energy Holdings, LLC (PCEH)	D				DE	100.00
4	Frame Cascade Energy Holdings, ELC (FOLH)					DE	100.00
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27 28							
29							
30							

	le of Respondent		(1)	X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	r ear/P	eriod of Report	
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation		(2)	A Resubmission	12/31/2018	End o	of <u>2018/Q4</u>	
	C	orporations Cor	ntrolle	ed by Respondent				
at ar 2. any 3.	1. Report below the names of all corporations, business trusts, and similar organizations, controlled directly or indirectly by respondent at any time during the year. If control ceased prior to end of year, give particulars (details) in a footnote. 2. If control was by other means than a direct holding of voting rights, state in a footnote the manner in which control was held, naming any intermediaries involved. 3. If control was held jointly with one or more other interests, state the fact in a footnote and name the other interests.							
4.	In column (b) designate type of control of the respondent as "D" for direct, an "I" for indirect, or a "J" for joint control. DEFINITIONS							
2. 3. 4. votir agre	DEFINITIONS 1. See the Uniform System of Accounts for a definition of control. 2. Direct control is that which is exercised without interposition of an intermediary. 3. Indirect control is that which is exercised by the interposition of an intermediary that exercises direct control. 4. Joint control is that in which neither interest can effectively control or direct action without the consent of the other, as where the roting control is equally divided between two holders, or each party holds a veto power over the other. Joint control may exist by mutual agreement or understanding between two or more parties who together have control within the meaning of the definition of control in the Uniform System of Accounts, regardless of the relative voting rights of each party.							
Line No.	Name of Company Controlled	Type of Contro	ol	Kind of Business	Percent Vo		Footnote Reference	
	(a)	(b)		(c)	(d)		(e)	
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24 25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Nam	e of Respondent		This Re			Dat	e of Report o, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation			(1) <u>X</u> (2) _		Original esubmission	•	2/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
	Security Holders and Voting Powers							•
or costate know complete know complete know complete know complete know continuous and continuous and complete know continuous and complete know complete kn	1. Give the names and addresses of the 10 security holders of the respondent who, at the date of the latest closing of the stock book or compilation of list of stockholders of the respondent, prior to the end of the year, had the highest voting powers in the respondent, and state the number of votes that each could cast on that date if a meeting were held. If any such holder held in trust, give in a footnote the known particulars of the trust (whether voting trust, etc.), duration of trust, and principal holders of beneficiary interests in the trust. If the company did not close the stock book or did not compile a list of stockholders within one year prior to the end of the year, or if since it compiled the previous list of stockholders, some other class of security has become vested with voting rights, then show such 10 security nolders as of the close of the year. Arrange the names of the security holders in the order of voting power, commencing with the highest. Show in column (a) the titles of officers and directors included in such list of 10 security holders. 2. If any security other than stock carries voting rights, explain in a supplemental statement how such security became vested with voting rights and give other important details concerning the voting rights of such security. State whether voting rights are actual or contingent; if contingent, describe the contingency. 3. If any class or issue of security has any special privileges in the election of directors, trustees or managers, or in the determination of corporate action by any method, explain briefly in a footnote. 4. Furnish details concerning any options, warrants, or rights outstanding at the end of the year for others to purchase securities of the respondent or any securities or other assets owned by the respondent, including prices, expiration dates, and other material information relating to exercise of the options, warrants, or rights. Specify the amount of such securities or assets any officer, director, associated company, or any of							
1. Give date of the latest closing of the stock book prior to end of year, and, in a footnote, state the purpose of such closing: 2. State the total number of votes cast at the latest general meeting prior to the end of year for election of directors of the respondent and number of such votes cast by proxy. 3. Give the date and place such meeting: Total: By Proxy:					•			
					VOTI	NG SE	CURITIES	
			4. Number	of vo	otes as of (date):		I
Line No.	Name (Title) and Address of Security Holder		Total Votes	;	Common St	ock	Preferred Stock	
5	(a) TOTAL votes of all voting securities		(b)	1,000	(c)	1,000	(d)	(e)
6	TOTAL number of security holders			1,000		1,000		
7	TOTAL votes of security holders listed below			1,000		1,000		
8	,			·				
9								
10								
11	Cascade is a wholly-owned subsidiary of MDU Resource	es Group, Inc.						
12	MDU Resources Group, Inc.							
13	PO Box 5650							
14	Bismarck, ND 58506-5650							
15								
16								
17								
18 19								
20								

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report			
·	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·			
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2018	2018/Q4			
Important Changes During the Quarter/Year						

Give details concerning the matters indicated below. Make the statements explicit and precise, and number them in accordance with the inquiries. Answer each inquiry. Enter "none" or "not applicable" where applicable. If the answer is given elsewhere in the report, refer to the schedule in which it appears.

- 1. Changes in and important additions to franchise rights: Describe the actual consideration and state from whom the franchise rights were acquired. If the franchise rights were acquired without the payment of consideration, state that fact.
- 2. Acquisition of ownership in other companies by reorganization, merger, or consolidation with other companies: Give names of companies involved, particulars concerning the transactions, name of the Commission authorizing the transaction, and reference to Commission authorization.
- 3. Purchase or sale of an operating unit or system: Briefly describe the property, and the related transactions, and cite Commission authorization, if any was required. Give date journal entries called for by Uniform System of Accounts were submitted to the Commission.
- 4. Important leaseholds (other than leaseholds for natural gas lands) that have been acquired or given, assigned or surrendered: Give effective dates, lengths of terms, names of parties, rents, and other conditions. State name of Commission authorizing lease and give reference to such authorization.
- 5. Important extension or reduction of transmission or distribution system: State territory added or relinquished and date operations began or ceased and cite Commission authorization, if any was required. State also the approximate number of customers added or lost and approximate annual revenues of each class of service.

Each natural gas company must also state major new continuing sources of gas made available to it from purchases, development, purchase contract or otherwise, giving location and approximate total gas volumes available, period of contracts, and other parties to any such arrangements, etc.

- 6. Obligations incurred or assumed by respondent as guarantor for the performance by another of any agreement or obligation, including ordinary commercial paper maturing on demand or not later than one year after date of issue: State on behalf of whom the obligation was assumed and amount of the obligation. Cite Commission authorization if any was required.
- 7. Changes in articles of incorporation or amendments to charter: Explain the nature and purpose of such changes or amendments.
- 8. State the estimated annual effect and nature of any important wage scale changes during the year.
- 9. State briefly the status of any materially important legal proceedings pending at the end of the year, and the results of any such proceedings culminated during the year.
- 10. Describe briefly any materially important transactions of the respondent not disclosed elsewhere in this report in which an officer, director, security holder, voting trustee, associated company or known associate of any of these persons was a party or in which any such person had a material interest.
- 11. Estimated increase or decrease in annual revenues caused by important rate changes: State effective date and approximate amount of increase or decrease for each revenue classification. State the number of customers affected.
- 12. Describe fully any changes in officers, directors, major security holders and voting powers of the respondent that may have occurred during the reporting period.
- 13. In the event that the respondent participates in a cash management program(s) and its proprietary capital ratio is less than 30 percent please describe the significant events or transactions causing the proprietary capital ratio to be less than 30 percent, and the extent to which the respondent has amounts loaned or money advanced to its parent, subsidiary, or affiliated companies through a cash management program(s). Additionally, please describe plans, if any to regain at least a 30 percent proprietary ratio.
- 1. None
- 2. None
- 3. None
- 4. None
- 5. None
- 6. None
- 7. None
- 8. Wages for union employees increased 3.00% in June 2018.
- 9. None
- 10. None
- 11. WA Rate Agreement (Docket UG-170929 Order 06, Entered 07/20/2018, Rates Effective 08/01/2019)

Revenue Class	Change	%Change	Number of Customers	
Residential	(\$3,408,301.00)	-7.50%	183,772	
Commercial	(\$1,813,411.00)	-7.50%	25,601	
Industrial	(\$148,146.00)	-7.50%	440	
Large Volume	(\$115,322.00)	-7.50%	90	
Interruptible	(\$16,053.00)		-7.50%	10
Transportation	<u>(\$1,084,051.00)</u>	-7.50%	<u> 188</u>	
Total	(\$6,585,284.00)	-7.50%	210,101	

12. Changes to Corporate Officers:

Scott Madison became Executive Vice President - Business Development and Gas Supply

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report			
· ·	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·			
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2018	2018/Q4			
Important Changes During the Quarter/Year						

Patrick Darras became Vice President - Engineering and Operations Services Hart Gilchrist became Vice President - Safety, Process Improvement and Operations Systems Eric Martuscelli became Vice President - Field Operations

None

Nam	e of Respondent	This Rep		Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
Case	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) X (2)	An Original A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
	Comparative Balance SI	·			
Line	Title of Account		Reference	Current Year End of	Prior Year
No.			Page Number	Quarter/Year Balance (c)	End Balance 12/31
	(a)		(b)	(5)	(d)
1	UTILITY PLANT				
2	Utility Plant (101-106, 114)		200-201	1,077,226,744	997,637,482
3	Construction Work in Progress (107)		200-201	12,854,207	8,458,804
4	TOTAL Utility Plant (Total of lines 2 and 3)		200-201	1,090,080,951	1,006,096,286
5	(Less) Accum. Provision for Depr., Amort., Depl. (108, 111, 115)			490,730,756	477,141,386
6	Net Utility Plant (Total of line 4 less 5)			599,350,195	528,954,900
7	Nuclear Fuel (120.1 thru 120.4, and 120.6)			0	0
8	(Less) Accum. Provision for Amort., of Nuclear Fuel Assemblies (120).5)		0	0
9	Nuclear Fuel (Total of line 7 less 8)			0	0
10	Net Utility Plant (Total of lines 6 and 9)			599,350,195	528,954,900
11	Utility Plant Adjustments (116)		122	0	0
12	Gas Stored-Base Gas (117.1)		220	0	0
13	System Balancing Gas (117.2)		220	0	0
14	Gas Stored in Reservoirs and Pipelines-Noncurrent (117.3)		220	0	0
15	Gas Owed to System Gas (117.4)		220	0	0
16	OTHER PROPERTY AND INVESTMENTS				
17	Nonutility Property (121)			202,030	202,030
18	(Less) Accum. Provision for Depreciation and Amortization (122)			0	0
19	Investments in Associated Companies (123)		222-223	0	0
20	Investments in Subsidiary Companies (123.1)		224-225	0	0
21	(For Cost of Account 123.1 See Footnote Page 224, line 40)				
22	Noncurrent Portion of Allowances			0	0
23	Other Investments (124)		222-223	12,371,315	11,692,638
24	Sinking Funds (125)			0	0
25	Depreciation Fund (126)			0	0
26	Amortization Fund - Federal (127)			0	0
27	Other Special Funds (128)			0	0
28	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets (175)			0	0
29	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176)			0	0
30	TOTAL Other Property and Investments (Total of lines 17-20, 22-2	9)		12,573,345	11,894,668
31	CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS				
32	Cash (131)			3,203,159	2,727,130
33	Special Deposits (132-134)			0	0
34	Working Funds (135)			1,150	1,550
35	Temporary Cash Investments (136)		222-223	0	0
36	Notes Receivable (141)			0	0
37	Customer Accounts Receivable (142)			10,776,951	12,549,415
38	Other Accounts Receivable (143)			13,165,937	2,255,787
39	(Less) Accum. Provision for Uncollectible Accounts - Credit (144)			460,922	471,321
40	Notes Receivable from Associated Companies (145)			0	0
41	Accounts Receivable from Associated Companies (146)		129,531	0	
42	Fuel Stock (151)			0	0
43	Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed (152)			0	0

Nam	e of Respondent	This Rep		Date of Report	Year/Period of Report	
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) X (2)	An Original A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>	
	Comparative Balance Sheet (A			itinued)		
Line No.	Title of Account		Reference Page Number	Current Year End of Quarter/Year Balance (c)	Prior Year End Balance 12/31	
	(a)		(b)		(d)	
44	Residuals (Elec) and Extracted Products (Gas) (153)			0	0	
45	Plant Materials and Operating Supplies (154)			5,694,283	8,026,535	
46	Merchandise (155)			0	0	
47	Other Materials and Supplies (156)			0	0	
48	Nuclear Materials Held for Sale (157)			0	0	
49	Allowances (158.1 and 158.2)			0	0	
50	(Less) Noncurrent Portion of Allowances			0	0	
51	Stores Expense Undistributed (163)		000	0	0	
52	Gas Stored Underground-Current (164.1)	4.0\	220	396,659	587,529	
53	Liquefied Natural Gas Stored and Held for Processing (164.2 thru 16	4.3)	220	1,940,549	2,230,775	
54	Prepayments (165)		230	4,497,288	3,305,688	
55	Advances for Gas (166 thru 167)			0	0	
56	Interest and Dividends Receivable (171) Rents Receivable (172)			0	0	
57 58	Accrued Utility Revenues (173)			25,164,950	32,360,206	
59	Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Assets (174)			25,104,950	32,300,200	
60	Derivative Instrument Assets (175)			0	0	
61	(Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Assets (175)			0	0	
62	Derivative Instrument Assets - Hedges (176)			0	0	
63	(Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Assests - Hedges	(176)		0	0	
64	TOTAL Current and Accrued Assets (Total of lines 32 thru 63)	(170)		64,509,535	63,573,294	
65	DEFERRED DEBITS			,,,,,,,,,		
66	Unamortized Debt Expense (181)			1,624,524	1,646,972	
67	Extraordinary Property Losses (182.1)		230	0	0	
68	Unrecovered Plant and Regulatory Study Costs (182.2)		230	0	0	
69	Other Regulatory Assets (182.3)		232	56,168,845	47,795,198	
70	Preliminary Survey and Investigation Charges (Electric)(183)			0	0	
71	Preliminary Survey and Investigation Charges (Gas)(183.1 and 183.2	2)		0	367	
72	Clearing Accounts (184)			59,785	39,416	
73	Temporary Facilities (185)			0	0	
74	Miscellaneous Deferred Debits (186)		233	79,056,464	70,740,286	
75	Deferred Losses from Disposition of Utility Plant (187)			0	0	
76	Research, Development, and Demonstration Expend. (188)			0	0	
77	Unamortized Loss on Reacquired Debt (189)			744,300	785,271	
78	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (190)		234-235	17,102,003	16,343,135	
79	Unrecovered Purchased Gas Costs (191)			0	0	
80	TOTAL Deferred Debits (Total of lines 66 thru 79)			154,755,921	137,350,645	
81	TOTAL Assets and Other Debits (Total of lines 10-15,30,64,and 80)		831,188,996	741,773,507	

Nan	ne of Respondent	This Rep		Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation		An Original A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2018	End of 2018/Q4
	Comparative Balance She	· ' /		lits)	
Line	· ·	·	Reference	Current Year	Prior Year
No.			Page Number	End of	End Balance
	(-)		(6)	Quarter/Year	12/31
1	(a) PROPRIETARY CAPITAL		(b)	Balance	(d)
-	Common Stock Issued (201)		250-251	1 000	1 000
2	` '		250-251	1,000	1,000
3	Preferred Stock Issued (204)				
4	Capital Stock Subscribed (202, 205)		252	0	0
5	Stock Liability for Conversion (203, 206)		252	-	
6	Premium on Capital Stock (207)		252	222,117,553	192,553,017
7	Other Paid-In Capital (208-211)		253	0	0
8	Installments Received on Capital Stock (212)		252	0	0
9	(Less) Discount on Capital Stock (213)		254	0	0
10	(Less) Capital Stock Expense (214)		254	0	0
11	Retained Earnings (215, 215.1, 216)		118-119	34,416,894	30,688,673
12	Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings (216.1)		118-119	0	0
13	(Less) Reacquired Capital Stock (217)		250-251	0	0
14	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (219)		117	2,318,457	1,270,661
15	TOTAL Proprietary Capital (Total of lines 2 thru 14)			258,853,904	224,513,351
16	LONG TERM DEBT				
17	Bonds (221)		256-257	0	0
18	(Less) Reacquired Bonds (222)		256-257	0	0
19	Advances from Associated Companies (223)		256-257	0	0
20	Other Long-Term Debt (224)		256-257	268,211,000	214,471,000
21	Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt (225)		258-259	0	0
22	(Less) Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt-Dr (226)		258-259	0	0
23	(Less) Current Portion of Long-Term Debt			0	0
24	TOTAL Long-Term Debt (Total of lines 17 thru 23)			268,211,000	214,471,000
25	OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES				
26	Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227)			0	0
27	Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.1)			0	0
28	Accumulated Provision for Injuries and Damages (228.2)			13,232,381	14,261,343
29	Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits (228.3)			5,811,780	8,407,713
30	Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4)			24,135	48,270
31	Accumulated Provision for Rate Refunds (229)			1,558,020	0

Nam	e of Respondent	This Repor		Date of Report	Year/Period of Report	
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	'	n Original Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2018	End of 2018/Q4	
	Comparative Balance Sheet (Lia			ntinued)		
Line	Title of Account		Reference	Current Year	Prior Year	
No.	Tido di Adocaria		Page Number	End of	End Balance	
			4.	Quarter/Year	12/31	
	(a)		(b)	Balance	(d)	
32	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities			0	0	
33	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedges			0	0	
34	Asset Retirement Obligations (230)			66,788,046	61,208,026	
35	TOTAL Other Noncurrent Liabilities (Total of lines 26 thru 34)			87,414,362	83,925,352	
36	CURRENT AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES					
37	Current Portion of Long-Term Debt			0	0	
38	Notes Payable (231)			0	17,300,000	
39	Accounts Payable (232)			66,439,118	29,768,720	
40	Notes Payable to Associated Companies (233)			0	0	
41	Accounts Payable to Associated Companies (234)			2,007,577	1,690,801	
42	Customer Deposits (235)			893,105	904,903	
43	Taxes Accrued (236)		262-263	7,285,166	8,002,294	
44	Interest Accrued (237)			3,155,341	3,121,957	
45	Dividends Declared (238)			2,960,000	3,300,000	
46	Matured Long-Term Debt (239)			0	0	
47	Matured Interest (240)			0	0	
48	Tax Collections Payable (241)			1,309	0	
49	Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Liabilities (242)		268	8,958,797	8,843,156	
50	Obligations Under Capital Leases-Current (243)			0	0	
51	Derivative Instrument Liabilities (244)			0	0	
52	(Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities			0	0	
53	Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedges (245)			0	0	
54	(Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedge	es		0	0	
55	TOTAL Current and Accrued Liabilities (Total of lines 37 thru 54)			91,700,413	72,931,831	
56	DEFERRED CREDITS					
57	Customer Advances for Construction (252)			4,315,901	4,487,518	
58	Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits (255)			243,929	286,113	
59	Deferred Gains from Disposition of Utility Plant (256)			0	0	
60	Other Deferred Credits (253)		269	(31,014,246)	(980,392)	
61	Other Regulatory Liabilities (254)		278	62,967,793	64,721,420	
62	Unamortized Gain on Reacquired Debt (257)		260	0	0	
63	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes - Accelerated Amortization (28	(1)		0	0	
64	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes - Other Property (282)			53,594,339	52,078,937	
65	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes - Other (283)			34,901,601	25,378,377	
66	TOTAL Deferred Credits (Total of lines 57 thru 65)			125,009,317	145,971,973	
67	TOTAL Liabilities and Other Credits (Total of lines 15,24,35,55,and	66)		831,188,996	741,813,507	
07	TOTAL LIABIlities and Other Gredits (Total of lines 13,24,33,33,410	00)		031,100,990	741,013,307	

Nan	e of Respondent			Report Is:		f Report	Yea	r/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation		(1) (2)	X An Original A Resubmiss	1 `	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2018 End of <u>2018/Q4</u>		
		Statomo	` '	f Income	1011			
Ouart		Stateme	ent o	i income				
2. Re other 3. Re other	eny er in column (d) the balance for the reporting quarter and in column (e) port in column (f) the quarter to date amounts for electric utility function; utility function for the current year quarter. port in column (g) the quarter to date amounts for electric utility function utility function for the prior year quarter. additional columns are needed place them in a footnote.	in colum	n (h) t	the quarter to date an	nounts for gas utility	y, and in (j) the q		
ا المما	ol or Quarterly, if applicable							
5. Do 6. Re Sprea 7. Re 8. Re 9. Us 10. G custo contir with r 11 Gi reven 12. If 13. Ei alloca 14. Ei	is. Do not report fourth quarter data in columns (e) and (f) is. Report amounts for accounts 412 and 413, Revenues and Expenses from Utility Plant Leased to Others, in another utility columnin a similar manner to a utility department. Spread the amount(s) over lines 2 thru 26 as appropriate. Include these amounts in columns (c) and (d) totals. Report amounts in account 414, Other Utility Operating Income, in the same manner as accounts 412 and 413 above. Report data for lines 8, 10 and 11 for Natural Gas companies using accounts 404.1, 404.2, 404.3, 407.1 and 407.2. Use page 122 for important notes regarding the statement of income for any account thereof. Give concise explanations concerning unsettled rate proceedings where a contingency exists such that refunds of a material amount may need to be made to the utility's sustomers or which may result in material refund to the utility with respect to power or gas purchases. Give concise explanations concerning significant amounts of any refunds made or received during the year resulting from settlement of any rate proceeding affecting evenues received or costs incurred for power or gas purches, and a summary of the adjustments made to balance sheet, income, and expense accounts. If give concise explanations concerning significant amounts of any refunds made or received during the year resulting from settlement of any rate proceeding affecting evenues received or costs incurred for power or gas purches, and a summary of the adjustments made to balance sheet, income, and expense accounts. If any notes appearing in the report to stokholders are applicable to the Statement of Income, such notes may be included at page 122. If any notes appearing in the report to stokholders are applicable to the Statement of Income, such notes may be included at page 122. If any notes appearing in the report to stokholders are applicable to the Statement of Income, such notes may be included at page 122. Explain in a footnote if the previous year's/quarter's figures are dif							
	Title of Account	Referer Page Numbe)	Total Current Year to Date Balance for Quarter/Year	Total Prior Year to Date Balance for Quarter/Year	Current Thre Months Ende Quarterly On No Fourth Qua	ed nly	Prior Three Months Ended Quarterly Only No Fourth Quarter
Line No.	(a)	(b)		(c)	(d)	(e)	inter	(f)
1	UTILITY OPERATING INCOME							
2	Gas Operating Revenues (400)	300-30)1	286,825,673	290,448,86	0	0	0
3	Operating Expenses							
4	Operation Expenses (401)	317-32	25	192,939,765	194,391,00	7	0	0
5	Maintenance Expenses (402)	317-32	25	8,005,146	7,645,19	5	0	0
6	Depreciation Expense (403)	336-33	88	26,303,413	24,014,06	8	0	0
7	Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs (403.1)	336-33	88	0		0	0	0
8	Amortization and Depletion of Utility Plant (404-405)	336-33	8	3,486,360	3,032,66	3	0	0
9	Amortization of Utility Plant Acu. Adjustment (406)	336-33	88	0		0	0	0
10	Amort. of Prop. Losses, Unrecovered Plant and Reg. Study Costs (407.1)			0		0	0	0
11	Amortization of Conversion Expenses (407.2)			0		0	0	0
12	Regulatory Debits (407.3)			0		0	0	0
13	(Less) Regulatory Credits (407.4)			0		0	0	0
14	Taxes Other than Income Taxes (408.1)	262-26	3	28,430,305	29,055,99	3	0	0
15	Income Taxes-Federal (409.1)	262-26	3	(5,420,218)	(2,234,179))	0	0
16	Income Taxes-Other (409.1)	262-26	3	(461,582)	(129,101)	0	0
17	Provision of Deferred Income Taxes (410.1)	234-23	15	17,131,551	11,134,55	3	0	C
18	(Less) Provision for Deferred Income Taxes-Credit (411.1)	234-23	15	10,752,441		0	0	C
19	Investment Tax Credit Adjustment-Net (411.4)			(42,184)	(38,175	i)	0	C
20	(Less) Gains from Disposition of Utility Plant (411.6)			0		0	0	0
21	Losses from Disposition of Utility Plant (411.7)			0		0	0	0
22	(Less) Gains from Disposition of Allowances (411.8)			0		0	0	O
23	Losses from Disposition of Allowances (411.9)			0		0	0	0
24	Accretion Expense (411.10)			0		0	0	C
25	TOTAL Utility Operating Expenses (Total of lines 4 thru 24)			259,620,115	266,872,02	4	0	0
26	Net Utility Operating Income (Total of lines 2 less 25) (Carry forward to page 116, line 27)			27,205,558	23,576,83	6	0	O
26				27,205,558	23,576,83	6	0	

	e of Respondent			This (1)	Report Is: X An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Caso	cade Natural Gas Corpora	ation		(2)	A Resubmission	12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
			Stateme	nt of	Income	•	
ļ							
	Elec. Utility Current	Elec. Utility Previous	Gas Utility Current		Gas Utility	Other Utility	Other Utility
	Year to Date	Year to Date	Year to Date		Previous	Current Year to Date	Previous Year to Date
Line	(in dollars)	(in dollars)	(in dollars)		Year to Date	(in dollars)	(in dollars)
No.	(g)	(h)	(i)		(in dollars)	(k)	(1)
					(j)		
2	0	0	286,825,	672	290,448,860	0	0
3	U	U	200,023,	,073	290,440,000	0	0
4	0	0	192,939,	,765	194,391,007	0	0
5	0	0	8,005,	,146	7,645,195	0	0
6	0	0	26,303,	_	24,014,068	0	
7	0	0	2.12.	0	0	0	
8	0	0	3,486,	,360	3,032,663	0	
9	0	0		0	0	0	0
11	0	0		0	0	0	
12	0	0		0	0	0	
13	0	0		0	0	0	0
14	0	0	28,430,		29,055,993	0	
15	0	0	(5,420,2		(2,234,179)	0	0
16	0	0	(461,5		(129,101)	0	0
17 18	0	0	17,131, 10,752,		11,134,553	0	0
19	0	0		184)	(38,175)	0	
20	0	0	(/	0	0	0	
21	0	0		0	0	0	0
22	0	0		0	0	0	0
23	0	0		0	0	0	
24	0	0	250 / 20	0	0	0	0
25 26	0	0	259,620,		266,872,024 23,576,836	0	0
∠0	U	0	27,205,	,ວວຽ	23,570,836	U	0
1							1

	e of Respondent		i n (1)	is Report is: X An Original		(Mo, Da			ar/Period of Report		
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation		١,	(2)		sion	12/31	/2018	E	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>	
	State	ment of	ln	CC	ome(continued)		•				
Line	Title of Account (a)	Referei Page Numb (b)	e oer		Total Current Year to Date Balance for Quarter/Year (c)	Prior Y B	Total 'ear to Date alance uarter/Year (d)	Current Thr Months Enc Quarterly O No Fourth Qu (e)	led nly	Prior Three Months Ended Quarterly Only No Fourth Quarter (f)	
No.					07.005.550		00 574 004				
27	Net Utility Operating Income (Carried forward from page 114)				27,205,558		23,576,836		0	0	
	OTHER INCOME AND DEDUCTIONS Other Income	+									
30	Nonutility Operating Income										
31	Revenues form Merchandising, Jobbing and Contract Work (415)				0		0		0	0	
32	(Less) Costs and Expense of Merchandising, Job & Contract Work (416)				0		0		0	0	
33	Revenues from Nonutility Operations (417)				8,687		10,781		0	0	
34	(Less) Expenses of Nonutility Operations (417.1)				0		0		0	0	
35	Nonoperating Rental Income (418)				0		0		0	0	
36	Equity in Earnings of Subsidiary Companies (418.1)	119			0		0		0		
37	Interest and Dividend Income (419)				513,668		568,811		0		
38	Allowance for Other Funds Used During Construction (419.1)				47,519		177,923		0		
39	Miscellaneous Nonoperating Income (421) Gain on Disposition of Property (421.1)				25,876		28,939		0		
40 41	TOTAL Other Income (Total of lines 31 thru 40)				595,750		786,454		0	0	
42	Other Income Deductions				373,730		700,434		0	0	
43	Loss on Disposition of Property (421.2)				0		0		0	0	
44	Miscellaneous Amortization (425)				0		0		0	0	
45	Donations (426.1)	340			147,336		299,157		0	0	
46	Life Insurance (426.2)				452,957		(291,752)		0	0	
47	Penalties (426.3)				51		0		0	0	
48	Expenditures for Certain Civic, Political and Related Activities (426.4)				165,577		128,933		0	0	
49	Other Deductions (426.5)				615,677		1,097		0		
50	TOTAL Other Income Deductions (Total of lines 43 thru 49)	340			1,381,598		137,435		0	0	
51	Taxes Applic. to Other Income and Deductions Taxes Other than Income Taxes (400.2)	2/2 2/	()		1 145		1 10/		0	0	
52 53	Taxes Other than Income Taxes (408.2) Income Taxes-Federal (409.2)	262-26			1,145 (244,676)		1,106 (1,365)		0		
54	Income Taxes-Other (409.2)	262-26			(27,118)		1,079		0		
55	Provision for Deferred Income Taxes (410.2)	234-23			152,659		0		0		
56	(Less) Provision for Deferred Income Taxes-Credit (411.2)	234-23	35		114,241		0		0		
57	Investment Tax Credit Adjustments-Net (411.5)				0		0		0	0	
58	(Less) Investment Tax Credits (420)				0		0		0	0	
59	TOTAL Taxes on Other Income and Deductions (Total of lines 52-58)				(232,231)		820		0	0	
60	Net Other Income and Deductions (Total of lines 41, 50, 59)				(553,617)		648,199		0	0	
	INTEREST CHARGES										
62	Interest on Long-Term Debt (427)	250.20	F0		11,687,433		11,403,441		0		
63 64	Amortization of Debt Disc. and Expense (428) Amortization of Loss on Reacquired Debt (428.1)	258-25	59		200,173 40,971		454,448 40,971		0		
65	(Less) Amortization of Premium on Debt-Credit (429)	258-25	59		40,771		40,771		0		
66	(Less) Amortization of Gain on Reacquired Debt-Credit (429.1)	20020			0		0		0		
67	Interest on Debt to Associated Companies (430)	340			0		0		0	0	
68	Other Interest Expense (431)	340			359,840		505,177		0	0	
69	(Less) Allowance for Borrowed Funds Used During Construction-Credit (432)				291,153		253,406		0	0	
70	Net Interest Charges (Total of lines 62 thru 69)				11,997,264		12,150,631		0	0	
71	Income Before Extraordinary Items (Total of lines 27,60 and 70)				14,654,677		12,074,404		0	0	
72	EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS										
73	Extraordinary Income (434)				0		0		0		
74 75	(Less) Extraordinary Deductions (435) Net Extraordinary Items (Total of line 73 less line 74)				0		0		0	_	
75 76	Income Taxes-Federal and Other (409.3)	262-26	63		0		0		0		
77	Extraordinary Items after Taxes (Total of line 75 less line 76)	202-20	JJ		n		0		0		
78	Net Income (Total of lines 71 and 77)				14,654,677		12,074,404		0		
		•									

	f Respondent			This Report Is:	Year of Report		
Casi	cade Natural Gas Corpor	ation		(1) An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)		
Oas	cade Natural Cas Corpor	anon		(2) A Resubmission		Dec. 31, 2018	
			STATEMENT OF INCO	OME (continued)			
	Elec. Utility Current Year to Date (in dollars)	Elec. Utility Previous Year to Date (in dollars)	Gas Utility Current Year to Date (in dollars)	Gas Utility Previous Year to Date (in dollars)	Other Utility Current Year to Date (in dollars)	Other Utility Previous Year to Date (in dollars)	
Line No.	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(1)	
27 28	-	-	27,205,558	23,576,836	-	-	
29							
30 31	-	-	-	-	-	-	
32 33	-	<u> </u>	- 8,687	- 10,781	<u>-</u>		
34	-	<u> </u>	-	-	-		
35 36	-	<u> </u>	-	-	-		
37	-	-	513,668	568,811	-		
38 39	-	-	47,519 25,876	177,923 28,939	-		
40	-	-	-	-	-	-	
41 42	-	-	595,750	786,454	-	-	
43			-	-			
44 45			147,336	299,157			
46 47			452,957 51	(291,752)			
48			165,577	128,933			
49 50	-	-	615,677 1,381,598	1,097 137,435	-		
51							
52 53	-	-	1,145 (244,676)	1,106 (1,365)	-		
54	-	-	(27,118)	1,079	-		
55 56	-	-	152,659 (114,241)	-		-	
57 58	-	-	<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>		
59	-	-	(232,231)		-		
60 61	-	-	(553,617)	648,199	-		
62	-	-	11,687,433	11,403,441	-		
63 64		-	200,173 40,971	454,448 40,971			
65	-	-	-	-	-		
66 67	-	-	-	-	<u>-</u>		
68	-	-	359,840	505,177	<u>-</u>		
69 70	-		(291,153) 11,997,264	(253,406) 12,150,631			
71 72	-	-	14,654,677	12,074,404	-		
73	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	<u> </u>	-	-			
74	-			-	_	i .	
74 75 76 77		-	-	-	-	-	

Name	e of Respondent	This	Report Is:		Date	of Report Da, Yr)	Year/	Period of Report
Caso	ade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission		12/31/2018		End of 2018/Q4		
	Statement of A	Accumul	ated Compreh	ensive Income a	nd Hedg	ing Activities		
1. Re	port in columns (b) (c) and (e) the amounts of a						, where	appropriate.
2. Re	port in columns (f) and (g) the amounts of other	categorie	s of other cash	flow hedges.				
2 50	s and natarany of hadren that have been accept	inted for	aa "fair valua ba	adaaa" ranart tha	a a a a un ta	offeeted and the	rolotod .	amounto in a factuata
3. FU	r each category of hedges that have been accou	inted for a	as fair value ne	eages , report the	accounts	anected and the	reiateu a	amounts in a footnote.
		Unrea	lized Gains	Minimum Pens	sion	Foreign Currer	ncv	Other
Line			Losses on	liabililty Adjustr		Hedges	icy	Adjustments
No.	Item		ble-for-sale	(net amount				
		se	curities					
	(a)		(b)	(c)		(d)		(e)
1	Balance of Account 219 at Beginning of Preceding							
	Year							
2	3							
	from Account 219 to Net Income							
3	Preceding Quarter/Year to Date Changes in Fair				20.004			
	Value				270,661			
	Total (lines 2 and 3)			1,2	270,661			
5	Balance of Account 219 at End of Preceding Quarter/Year			1 .	270,661			
6	Balance of Account 219 at Beginning of Current Year				270,661			
7	Current Quarter/Year to Date Reclassifications from			.,.	270,001			
•	Account 219 to Net Income							
8	Current Quarter/Year to Date Changes in Fair Value			1,0	047,796			
9	Total (lines 7 and 8)			1,0	047,796			
10	Balance of Account 219 at End of Current							
	Quarter/Year			2,3	318,457			

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation				This Report Is: (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission						ear/Period of Report End of2018/Q4	
	Stateme	ent of Accumu	lated (Com	prehensiv	e Income and He	edging Ac	tivities(continue	ed)		
								•	-		
Line No.	Other Cash Flow Hedges Interest Rate Swaps (f)	Other Ca [Insert F to spe		at Lii	ne 1	Totals for ea category o items recorde Account 21 (h)	f ed in	Net Income (Carried Forwa from Page 11 Line 78) (i)	ard	Total Comprehensive Income (j)	
2											
3						1 1	270,661				
4							270,661	12.0	74,404	13,345,065	
5							270,661	,-	., .,	,,	
6							270,661				
7						1,1	,				
8						1,0	047,796				
9							047,796	14,6	654,677	15,702,473	
10							318,457				

Cascade Natural Gas Corporation Statement of Retained Earnings 1. Report all changes in appropriated relained earnings, unappropriated relained earnings, and unappropriated undistributed subsitience in column (b). 3. State the purpose and amount for each reservation or appropriation of retained earnings, account in which recorded (Accounts 433, attention column (b). 3. State the purpose and amount for each reservation or appropriation of retained earnings. For the purpose and amount for each reservation or appropriation or detained earnings. For Show dividends for each class and series of capital stock. 1. Let itrist Account 439, Adjustments to Retained Earnings, reflecting adjustments to the opening balance of retained earnings. For Show dividends for each class and series of capital stock. 1. Let it it it it it it is it it is	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
Statement of Retained Earnings 1. Report all changes in appropriated retained earnings, unappropriated retained earnings, and unappropriated undistributed subsit 2. Each credit and debit during the year should be identified as to the retained earnings account in which recorded (Accounts 433, 467 fected in column (b). 3. State the purpose and amount for each reservation or appropriation of retained earnings. 4. List first Account 439, Adjustments to Retained Earnings, reflecting adjustments to the opening balance of retained earnings. Fc 5. Show dividends for each class and series of capital stock. Contra Primary Account Affected (a) UNAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS 1. Belance-Beginning of Period 2. Changes (Identify by prescribed retained earnings accounts) 3. Adjustments to Retained Earnings (Account 439) 4. TOTAL Credits to Retained Earnings (Account 439) 4. TOTAL Credits to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (footnote details) 5. TOTAL Dividends Declared Earnings (Account 436) 8. TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436) 9. Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) 1. TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 438) 1. TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 438) 1. TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 438) 1. Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) 3. Transfers from Account 216.1, Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings 4. Belance-End of Period (Total of lines 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 13) 5. APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215) 6. TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details) 7. APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215) 8. TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details) 9. TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) 1. TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) 1. TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) 1. TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) 2. TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) 3. TOTAL Appropriated Re	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2018	End of 2018/Q4
1. Report all changes in appropriated retained earnings, unappropriated retained earnings, and unappropriated undistributed subsit 2. Each credit and debit during the year should be identified as to the retained earnings account in which recorded (Accounts 433, iffected in column (b). 3. State the purpose and amount for each reservation or appropriation of retained earnings. 4. List first Account 439, Adjustments to Retained Earnings, reflecting adjustments to the opening balance of retained earnings. Fc 5. Show dividends for each class and series of capital stock. Contra Primary Account Affected (a) UNAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS Itlem UNAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS Balance-Beginning of Period Changes (Identify by prescribed retained earnings accounts) Adjustments to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (footnote details) TOTAL Debits to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (footnote details) Balance Transferred from Income (Acct 433 less Acct 418.1) Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436) TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 437) Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 438) (footnote details) Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 438) (footnote details) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 438) (footnote details) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) (footnote details) Transfers from Account 216.1, Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings Balance-End of Period (Total of lines 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 13) APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details) TOTAL Appropriate		·
2. Each credit and debit during the year should be identified as to the retained earnings account in which recorded (Accounts 433, 433, 436, 434, 434, 434, 434, 434,	sidiary carnings for the year	
Item Item Item Contra Primary Account Affected (b) UNAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS Balance-Beginning of Period Changes (Identify by prescribed retained earnings accounts) Adjustments to Retained Earnings (Account 439) TOTAL Credits to Retained Earnings (Account 439) TOTAL Debits to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (footnote details) TOTAL Debits to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (footnote details) Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 439) TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436) TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436) TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 437) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 437) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) Transfers from Account 216.1, Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings Balance-End of Period (Total of lines 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 13) APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1)	, 436-439 inclusive). Show	the contra primary account
Item No. ILINAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS ILINAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 439) ILINAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 439) ILINAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 437) ILINAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 437) ILINAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 438) ILINAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 438) ILINAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 436) ILINAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 436) ILINAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 437) ILINAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 438) ILINAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 436) ILINAPPROPRIATED UNDISTRIBUTED SUBSIDIARY EARNINGS (Account 216.1) Report only on an Annual Basis no Quarterly Balance-Beginning of Year (Credit) (Account 418.1) ILINAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 418.1) ILINAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 418.1) ILINAPPROPRIATED UNDISTRIBUTED SUBSIDIARY EARNINGS (Account 216.1) Report only on an Annual Basis no Quarterly Balance-Beginning of Year (Credit) (Account 418.1) ILINAPPROPRIATED CEPTAINED EARNINGS (Account 418.1) ILINAPPROPRIATED OUNDISTRIBUTED SUBSIDIARY EARNINGS (Account 216.1) Report only on an Annual Basis no Quarterly Balance-Beginning of Year (Credit) (Account 418.1) ILINAPPROPRIATED CEPTAINED EARNINGS (Account 418.1) ILINAPPROPRIATED CEPTAINED EARNINGS (Account 418.1) ILINAPPROPRIATED CEPTAINED EARNINGS (CREDIT) (CREDIT) ILINAPPROPRIATED CONTROL (CREDIT) (CREDIT) ILINAPPROPRIATED CONTROL (CREDIT) (CREDIT) ILINAPPROPRIATED (CREDIT) (CREDIT) (CREDIT) ILINAPPROPRIATED (CREDIT) (CREDIT) (CREDIT) ILINAPPROPRIATED (CREDIT) (C	Current Quarter	Drovious Quartor
UNAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS Balance-Beginning of Period Changes (Identify by prescribed retained earnings accounts) Adjustments to Retained Earnings (Account 439) TOTAL Credits to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (Iootnote details) TOTAL Debits to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (Iootnote details) Balance Transferred from Income (Acct 433 less Acct 418.1) Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436) TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436) TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 437) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) (Iootnote details) APROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215) APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215) (Iootnote details) TOTAL	Current Quarter Year to Date Balance (c)	Previous Quarter Year to Date Balance (d)
Balance-Beginning of Period Changes (Identify by prescribed retained earnings accounts) Adjustments to Retained Earnings (Account 439) TOTAL Credits to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (footnote details) TOTAL Debits to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (footnote details) Balance Transferred from Income (Acct 433 less Acct 418.1) Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436) TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) Total Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) Total Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) Total Appropriated Retained Earnings-Amortization Reserve, Federal (Account Total Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines 10 Total Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines 10 Total Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines 10 Total Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines 10 UNAPPROPRIATED UNDISTRIBUTED SUBSIDIARY EARNINGS (Account 216.1) Report only on an Annual Basis no Quarterly Report only o	(-)	(-)
Changes (Identify by prescribed retained earnings accounts) Adjustments to Retained Earnings (Account 439) TOTAL Credits to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (footnote details) TOTAL Debits to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (footnote details) Balance Transferred from Income (Acct 433 less Acct 418.1) Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436) TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436) TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) (footnote details) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) (footnote details) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) (footnote details) Transfers from Account 216.1, Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings Balance-End of Period (Total of lines 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 13) APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earni		
Adjustments to Retained Earnings (Account 439) TOTAL Credits to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (footnote details) TOTAL Debits to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (footnote details) Balance Transferred from Income (Acct 433 less Acct 418.1) Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436) TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436) TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 437) Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) (footnote details) APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215) APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings-AMORTIZATION RESERVE, FEDERAL (Account TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1, 216) (Total of lines 14 and 1 UNAPPROPRIATED UNDISTRIBUTED SUBSIDIARY EARNINGS (Account 216.1) Report only on an Annual Basis no Quarterly Balance-Beginning of Year (Debit or Credit) Equity in Earnings for Year (Credit) (Account 418.1) Class Dividends Received (Debit) Other Changes (Explain)	30,688,673	31,852,511
TOTAL Credits to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (footnote details) TOTAL Debits to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (footnote details) Balance Transferred from Income (Acct 433 less Acct 418.1) Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436) TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436) TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 437) Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) (footnote details) Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) (footnote details) Transfers from Account 216.1, Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings Balance-End of Period (Total of lines 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 13) APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1, 216) (Total of lines 14 and 1 UNAPPROPRIATED UNDISTRIBUTED SUBSIDIARY EARNINGS (Account 216.1) Report only on an Annual Basis no Quarterly Balance-Beginning of Year (Debit or Credit) Equity in Earnings for Year (Credit) (Account 418.1) Other Changes (Explain)		
TOTAL Debits to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (footnote details) Balance Transferred from Income (Acct 433 less Acct 418.1) TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436) TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436) Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) (footnote details) Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) (footnote details) Transfers from Account 216.1, Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings Balance-End of Period (Total of lines 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 13) APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1, 216) (Total of lines 14 and 1 UNAPPROPRIATED UNDISTRIBUTED SUBSIDIARY EARNINGS (Account 216.1) Report only on an Annual Basis no Quarterly Balance-Beginning of Year (Debit or Credit) Equity in Earnings for Year (Credit) (Account 418.1) (Less) Dividends Received (Debit) Other Changes (Explain)		
Balance Transferred from Income (Acct 433 less Acct 418.1) Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436) TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436) TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 437) Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 438) APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings Amortization Reserve, Federal (Account TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines 14 and 1 UNAPPROPRIATED UNDISTRIBUTED SUBSIDIARY EARNINGS (Account 216.1) Report only on an Annual Basis no Quarterly Balance-Beginning of Year (Debit or Credit) Equity in Earnings for Year (Credit) (Account 418.1) (Less) Dividends Received (Debit) Other Changes (Explain)	(273,680)	
Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436) TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436) (footnote details) Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) (footnote details) Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) (footnote details) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) (footnote details) Transfers from Account 216.1, Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings Balance-End of Period (Total of lines 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 13) APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details) APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS-AMORTIZATION RESERVE, FEDERAL (Account TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings-Amortization Reserve, Federal (Account TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1, 216) (Total of lines 14 and 1 UNAPPROPRIATED UNDISTRIBUTED SUBSIDIARY EARNINGS (Account 216.1) Report only on an Annual Basis no Quarterly Balance-Beginning of Year (Debit or Credit) (Account 418.1) (Less) Dividends Received (Debit) Other Changes (Explain)		
TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436) (footnote details) Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 438) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) (footnote details) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) (footnote details) Transfers from Account 216.1, Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings Balance-End of Period (Total of lines 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 13) APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details) APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS-AMORTIZATION RESERVE, FEDERAL (Account TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings-Amortization Reserve, Federal (Account TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1, 216) (Total of lines 14 and 1 UNAPPROPRIATED UNDISTRIBUTED SUBSIDIARY EARNINGS (Account 216.1) Report only on an Annual Basis no Quarterly Balance-Beginning of Year (Debit or Credit) Equity in Earnings for Year (Credit) (Account 418.1) (Less) Dividends Received (Debit) Other Changes (Explain)	14,654,677	12,074,404
Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 438) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) (footnote details) Transfers from Account 216.1, Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings Balance-End of Period (Total of lines 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 13) APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details) APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS-AMORTIZATION RESERVE, FEDERAL (Account TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings-Amortization Reserve, Federal (Account TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1, 216) (Total of lines 14 and 1 UNAPPROPRIATED UNDISTRIBUTED SUBSIDIARY EARNINGS (Account 216.1) Report only on an Annual Basis no Quarterly Balance-Beginning of Year (Debit or Credit) Equity in Earnings for Year (Credit) (Account 418.1) (Less) Dividends Received (Debit) Other Changes (Explain)		
TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) (footnote details) Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) (footnote details) Transfers from Account 216.1, Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings Balance-End of Period (Total of lines 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 13) APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details) APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS-AMORTIZATION RESERVE, FEDERAL (Account TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings-Amortization Reserve, Federal (Account TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1, 216) (Total of lines 14 and 1 UNAPPROPRIATED UNDISTRIBUTED SUBSIDIARY EARNINGS (Account 216.1) Report only on an Annual Basis no Quarterly Balance-Beginning of Year (Debit or Credit) Equity in Earnings for Year (Credit) (Account 418.1) (Less) Dividends Received (Debit) Other Changes (Explain)		
Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) (footnote details) Transfers from Account 216.1, Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings Balance-End of Period (Total of lines 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 13) APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details) APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS-AMORTIZATION RESERVE, FEDERAL (Account TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings-Amortization Reserve, Federal (Account TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1, 216) (Total of lines 14 and 1 UNAPPROPRIATED UNDISTRIBUTED SUBSIDIARY EARNINGS (Account 216.1) Report only on an Annual Basis no Quarterly Balance-Beginning of Year (Debit or Credit) Equity in Earnings for Year (Credit) (Account 418.1) (Less) Dividends Received (Debit) Other Changes (Explain)		
TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) (footnote details) Transfers from Account 216.1, Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings Balance-End of Period (Total of lines 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 13) APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details) APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS-AMORTIZATION RESERVE, FEDERAL (Account TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings-Amortization Reserve, Federal (Account TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1, 216) (Total of lines 14 and 1 UNAPPROPRIATED UNDISTRIBUTED SUBSIDIARY EARNINGS (Account 216.1) Report only on an Annual Basis no Quarterly Balance-Beginning of Year (Debit or Credit) Equity in Earnings for Year (Credit) (Account 418.1) (Less) Dividends Received (Debit) Other Changes (Explain)		
Transfers from Account 216.1, Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings Balance-End of Period (Total of lines 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 13) APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details) APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS-AMORTIZATION RESERVE, FEDERAL (Account TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings-Amortization Reserve, Federal (Account TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1, 216) (Total of lines 14 and 1 UNAPPROPRIATED UNDISTRIBUTED SUBSIDIARY EARNINGS (Account 216.1) Report only on an Annual Basis no Quarterly Balance-Beginning of Year (Debit or Credit) Equity in Earnings for Year (Credit) (Account 418.1) (Less) Dividends Received (Debit) Other Changes (Explain)	10 / 52 77/	12 220 242
Balance-End of Period (Total of lines 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 13) APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details) APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS-AMORTIZATION RESERVE, FEDERAL (Account TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings-Amortization Reserve, Federal (Account TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1, 216) (Total of lines 14 and 1 UNAPPROPRIATED UNDISTRIBUTED SUBSIDIARY EARNINGS (Account 216.1) Report only on an Annual Basis no Quarterly Balance-Beginning of Year (Debit or Credit) Equity in Earnings for Year (Credit) (Account 418.1) (Less) Dividends Received (Debit) Other Changes (Explain)	10,652,776	13,238,242
APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details) APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS-AMORTIZATION RESERVE, FEDERAL (Account TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings-Amortization Reserve, Federal (Account TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1, 216) (Total of lines 14 and 1 UNAPPROPRIATED UNDISTRIBUTED SUBSIDIARY EARNINGS (Account 216.1) Report only on an Annual Basis no Quarterly Balance-Beginning of Year (Debit or Credit) Equity in Earnings for Year (Credit) (Account 418.1) (Less) Dividends Received (Debit) Other Changes (Explain)	34,416,894	30,688,673
TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details) APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS-AMORTIZATION RESERVE, FEDERAL (Account TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings-Amortization Reserve, Federal (Account TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1, 216) (Total of lines 14 and 1 UNAPPROPRIATED UNDISTRIBUTED SUBSIDIARY EARNINGS (Account 216.1) Report only on an Annual Basis no Quarterly Balance-Beginning of Year (Debit or Credit) Equity in Earnings for Year (Credit) (Account 418.1) (Less) Dividends Received (Debit) Other Changes (Explain)	34,410,074	30,000,073
APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS-AMORTIZATION RESERVE, FEDERAL (Account TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings-Amortization Reserve, Federal (Account TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1, 216) (Total of lines 14 and 1 UNAPPROPRIATED UNDISTRIBUTED SUBSIDIARY EARNINGS (Account 216.1) Report only on an Annual Basis no Quarterly Balance-Beginning of Year (Debit or Credit) Equity in Earnings for Year (Credit) (Account 418.1) (Less) Dividends Received (Debit) Other Changes (Explain)		
TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings-Amortization Reserve, Federal (Account TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1, 216) (Total of lines 14 and 1 UNAPPROPRIATED UNDISTRIBUTED SUBSIDIARY EARNINGS (Account 216.1) Report only on an Annual Basis no Quarterly Balance-Beginning of Year (Debit or Credit) Equity in Earnings for Year (Credit) (Account 418.1) (Less) Dividends Received (Debit) Other Changes (Explain)		
TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1, 216) (Total of lines 14 and 1 UNAPPROPRIATED UNDISTRIBUTED SUBSIDIARY EARNINGS (Account 216.1) Report only on an Annual Basis no Quarterly Balance-Beginning of Year (Debit or Credit) Equity in Earnings for Year (Credit) (Account 418.1) (Less) Dividends Received (Debit) Other Changes (Explain)		
TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1, 216) (Total of lines 14 and 1 UNAPPROPRIATED UNDISTRIBUTED SUBSIDIARY EARNINGS (Account 216.1) Report only on an Annual Basis no Quarterly Balance-Beginning of Year (Debit or Credit) Equity in Earnings for Year (Credit) (Account 418.1) (Less) Dividends Received (Debit) Other Changes (Explain)		
UNAPPROPRIATED UNDISTRIBUTED SUBSIDIARY EARNINGS (Account 216.1) Report only on an Annual Basis no Quarterly Balance-Beginning of Year (Debit or Credit) Equity in Earnings for Year (Credit) (Account 418.1) (Less) Dividends Received (Debit) Other Changes (Explain)	34,416,894	30,688,673
Balance-Beginning of Year (Debit or Credit) Equity in Earnings for Year (Credit) (Account 418.1) (Less) Dividends Received (Debit) Other Changes (Explain)		
Equity in Earnings for Year (Credit) (Account 418.1) (Less) Dividends Received (Debit) Other Changes (Explain)		
Equity in Earnings for Year (Credit) (Account 418.1) (Less) Dividends Received (Debit) Other Changes (Explain)		
Other Changes (Explain)		
Balance-End of Year		

BLANK PAGE

[Next page is 120]

Nam	e of Respondent	This Report Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report						
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission	12/31/2018	End of 2018/Q4						
	Statement	t of Cash Flows								
(1) C	odes to be used:(a) Net Proceeds or Payments;(b)Bonds, debentures		clude commercial naner	and (d) Identify						
	rately such items as investments, fixed assets, intangibles, etc.	and other long term debt, (o) in	olddo dolllilloroldi papel	, and (a) lacinary						
(2) In	formation about noncash investing and financing activities must be pro		cial statements. Also pro	ovide a reconciliation						
	een "Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Period" with related amoun									
	(3) Operating Activities - Other: Include gains and losses pertaining to operating activities only. Gains and losses pertaining to investing and financing activities should be reported in those activities. Show in the Notes to the Financials the amounts of interest paid (net of amount capitalized) and income									
	paid.	andiais the amounts of interest	paid (not of amount cap	ntalized) and income						
	4) Investing Activities: Include at Other (line 25) net cash outflow to acquire other companies. Provide a reconciliation of assets acquired with liabilities									
	ssumed in the Notes to the Financial Statements. Do not include on this statement the dollar amount of leases capitalized per the USofA General astruction 20; instead provide a reconciliation of the dollar amount of leases capitalized with the plant cost.									
Line No.	Description (See Instructions for explanation of	codes)	Current Year to Date	Previous Year to Date						
INO.	(a)		Quarter/Year	Quarter/Year						
1	Net Cash Flow from Operating Activities									
2	Net Income (Line 78(c) on page 116)		14,654,677	12,074,404						
3	Noncash Charges (Credits) to Income:									
4	Depreciation and Depletion		29,789,773	27,046,732						
5	Amortization of (Specify) (footnote details): Gas cost changes		(31,058,841)	(15,731,419)						
6	Deferred Income Taxes (Net)		6,417,528	11,134,553						
7	Investment Tax Credit Adjustments (Net)		(42,184)	(38,175)						
8	Net (Increase) Decrease in Receivables		(4,695,510)	1,232,417						
9	Net (Increase) Decrease in Inventory		481,096	(986,484)						
10	Net (Increase) Decrease in Allowances Inventory		<u> </u>	, ,						
11	Net Increase (Decrease) in Payables and Accrued Expenses		26,100,059	(3,573,373)						
12	Net (Increase) Decrease in Other Regulatory Assets			, , ,						
13	Net Increase (Decrease) in Other Regulatory Liabilities									
14	(Less) Allowance for Other Funds Used During Construction									
15	(Less) Undistributed Earnings from Subsidiary Companies									
16	Other (footnote details): Net change in other deferred balances		(9,240,144)	4,483,143						
17	Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities									
18	(Total of Lines 2 thru 16)		32,406,454	35,641,798						
19			. ,	, ,						
20	Cash Flows from Investment Activities:									
21	Construction and Acquisition of Plant (including land):									
22	Gross Additions to Utility Plant (less nuclear fuel)		(86,201,261)	(71,112,784)						
23	Gross Additions to Nuclear Fuel			, ,						
24	Gross Additions to Common Utility Plant									
25	Gross Additions to Nonutility Plant									
26	(Less) Allowance for Other Funds Used During Construction		47,519	177,923						
27	Other (footnote details): Net increase in customer advances for construction		(171,617)	416,891						
28	Cash Outflows for Plant (Total of lines 22 thru 27)		(86,420,397)	(70,873,816)						
29										
30	Acquisition of Other Noncurrent Assets (d)									
31	Proceeds from Disposal of Noncurrent Assets (d)		67,301	(376,020)						
32										
33	Investments in and Advances to Assoc. and Subsidiary Companies									
34	Contributions and Advances from Assoc. and Subsidiary Companies									
35	Disposition of Investments in (and Advances to)									
36 Associated and Subsidiary Companies										
37										
38										
39										
		<u> </u>		'						

Line No. 40 Loan: 41 Colle 42 43 Net (I) 45 Net (I) 46 Net II 47 Other 48 Net C 49 (Tota 50 51 Cash	Statement of Ca Description (See Instructions for explanation of (a) Ins Made or Purchased ections on Loans (Increase) Decrease in Receivables (Increase) Decrease in Inventory (Increase) Decrease in Allowances Held for Speculation Increase (Decrease) in Payables and Accrued Expenses er (footnote details): SERP Assets Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities	(2) ash Flo	ws	An Original A Resubmission (continued)	Curre	ent Year Date ter/Year	Previo to	2018/Q4 Dus Year Date ter/Year
No. 40 Loan: 41 Colle 42 43 44 Net (I 45 Net (I 46 Net II 47 Other 48 Net C 49 (Tota 50 51 Cash	Description (See Instructions for explanation of (a) Ins Made or Purchased ections on Loans (Increase) Decrease in Receivables (Increase) Decrease in Inventory (Increase) Decrease in Allowances Held for Speculation Increase (Decrease) in Payables and Accrued Expenses er (footnote details): SERP Assets Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities	sh Flo	ws		to	Date	to	Date
No. 40 Loan: 41 Colle 42 43 Net (45 Net (46 Net Ir 47 Other 48 Net C 49 (Tota 50 51 Cash	Description (See Instructions for explanation of (a) Ins Made or Purchased ections on Loans (Increase) Decrease in Receivables (Increase) Decrease in Inventory (Increase) Decrease in Allowances Held for Speculation Increase (Decrease) in Payables and Accrued Expenses er (footnote details): SERP Assets Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities				to	Date	to	Date
No. 40 Loan: 41 Colle 42 43 44 Net (I 45 Net (I 46 Net II 47 Other 48 Net C 49 (Tota 50 51 Cash	(a) Ins Made or Purchased ections on Loans (Increase) Decrease in Receivables (Increase) Decrease in Inventory (Increase) Decrease in Allowances Held for Speculation Increase (Decrease) in Payables and Accrued Expenses er (footnote details): SERP Assets Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities				to	Date	to	Date
41 Colle 42 43 Net (I 44 Net (I 45 Net (I 46 Net II 47 Other 48 Net C 49 (Tota 50 51 Cash	Ins Made or Purchased ections on Loans (Increase) Decrease in Receivables (Increase) Decrease in Inventory (Increase) Decrease in Allowances Held for Speculation Increase (Decrease) in Payables and Accrued Expenses er (footnote details): SERP Assets Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities				Quar	ter/Year	Quar	ter/Year
41 Colle 42 43 Net (I 44 Net (I 45 Net (I 46 Net II 47 Other 48 Net C 49 (Tota 50 51 Cash	(Increase) Decrease in Receivables (Increase) Decrease in Inventory (Increase) Decrease in Allowances Held for Speculation Increase (Decrease) in Payables and Accrued Expenses er (footnote details): SERP Assets Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities							
42 43 Net (I 44 Net (I 45 Net (I 46 Net II 47 Other 48 Net C 49 (Tota 50 51 Cash	(Increase) Decrease in Receivables (Increase) Decrease in Inventory (Increase) Decrease in Allowances Held for Speculation Increase (Decrease) in Payables and Accrued Expenses er (footnote details): SERP Assets Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities							
43 Net (I 44 Net (I 45 Net (I 46 Net Ir 47 Other 48 Net C 49 (Total 50 51 Cash	(Increase) Decrease in Inventory (Increase) Decrease in Allowances Held for Speculation Increase (Decrease) in Payables and Accrued Expenses er (footnote details): SERP Assets Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities							
44 Net (I 45 Net (I 46 Net II 47 Other 48 Net C 49 (Tota 50 51 Cash	(Increase) Decrease in Inventory (Increase) Decrease in Allowances Held for Speculation Increase (Decrease) in Payables and Accrued Expenses er (footnote details): SERP Assets Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities		_				i	
45 Net (I 46 Net II 47 Other 48 Net C 49 (Tota 50 51 Cash	(Increase) Decrease in Allowances Held for Speculation Increase (Decrease) in Payables and Accrued Expenses er (footnote details): SERP Assets Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities						<u> </u>	
46 Net II 47 Other 48 Net C 49 (Tota 50 51 Cash	Increase (Decrease) in Payables and Accrued Expenses er (footnote details): SERP Assets Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities				 			
47 Other 48 Net C 49 (Tota 50 51 Cash	er (footnote details): SERP Assets Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities		—		 			
48 Net C 49 (Tota 50 51 Cash	Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities				 	672 266)		22 527)
49 (Tota5051 Cash					(672,266)	(22,527)
50 Sash	al of lines 20 thru 47)					07 025 362)		71,272,363)
51 Cash	al of lines 28 thru 47)				(87,025,362)	(11,212,000)
	h Flows from Financing Activities:							
DZ I IIOO	ceeds from Issuance of:							
	Term Debt (b)					36,550,000		17,063,033
	rred Stock					30,550,000		17,000,000
	mon Stock					30,000,000		32,000,000
	r (footnote details):				 	37,702)	<u> </u>	14,266)
	Increase in Short-term Debt (c)				'	31,102)	'	14,200)
	er (footnote details):				-			
	h Provided by Outside Sources (Total of lines 53 thru 58)				 	66,512,298		49,048,767
60 Casii	Heldvided by Odiside Sources (Total of liftes 35 tilled 30)					00,012,200		43,040,707
	ments for Retirement of:							
	-Term Debt (b)				(70,000)	(40,000)
	rred Stock				`	10,000,	<u> </u>	-10,000,
	mon Stock					397,761)		131,385)
	r (footnote details):				`		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	,
	Decrease in Short-Term Debt (c)							
67								
	dends on Preferred Stock							
	dends on Common Stock				(10,950,000)	(14,060,000)
	Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities							
	al of lines 59 thru 69)			-		55,094,537		34,817,382
72								
73 Net Ir	Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents							
74 (Tota	al of line 18, 49 and 71)					475,629	(813,183)
75								
76 Cash	h and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Period					2,728,680		3,541,863
77								
78 Cash	h and Cash Equivalents at End of Period		_			3,204,309		2,728,680

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report		
· ·	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·		
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2018	2018/Q4		
Notes to Financial Statements					

- 1. Provide important disclosures regarding the Balance Sheet, Statement of Income for the Year, Statement of Retained Earnings for the Year, and Statement of Cash Flow, or any account thereof. Classify the disclosures according to each financial statement, providing a subheading for each statement except where a disclosure is applicable to more than one statement. The disclosures must be on the same subject matters and in the same level of detail that would be required if the respondent issued general purpose financial statements to the public or shareholders.
- 2. Furnish details as to any significant contingent assets or liabilities existing at year end, and briefly explain any action initiated by the Internal Revenue Service involving possible assessment of additional income taxes of material amount, or a claim for refund of income taxes of a material amount initiated by the utility. Also, briefly explain any dividends in arrears on cumulative preferred stock.
- 3. Furnish details on the respondent's pension plans, post-retirement benefits other than pensions (PBOP) plans, and post-employment benefit plans as required by instruction no. 1 and, in addition, disclose for each individual plan the current year's cash contributions. Furnish details on the accounting for the plans and any changes in the method of accounting for them. Include details on the accounting for transition obligations or assets, gains or losses, the amounts deferred and the expected recovery periods. Also, disclose any current year's plan or trust curtailments, terminations, transfers, or reversions of assets. Entities that participate in multiemployer postretirement benefit plans (e.g. parent company sponsored pension plans) disclose in addition to the required disclosures for the consolidated plan, (1) the amount of cost recognized in the respondent's financial statements for each plan for the period presented, and (2) the basis for determining the respondent's share of the total plan costs.
- 4. Furnish details on the respondent's asset retirement obligations (ARO) as required by instruction no. 1 and, in addition, disclose the amounts recovered through rates to settle such obligations. Identify any mechanism or account in which recovered funds are being placed (i.e. trust funds, insurance policies, surety bonds). Furnish details on the accounting for the asset retirement obligations and any changes in the measurement or method of accounting for the obligations. Include details on the accounting for settlement of the obligations and any gains or losses expected or incurred on the settlement.
- 5. Provide a list of all environmental credits received during the reporting period.
- 6. Provide a summary of revenues and expenses for each tracked cost and special surcharge.
- 7. Where Account 189, Unamortized Loss on Reacquired Debt, and 257, Unamortized Gain on Reacquired Debt, are not used, give an explanation, providing the rate treatment given these item. See General Instruction 17 of the Uniform System of Accounts.
- 8. Explain concisely any retained earnings restrictions and state the amount of retained earnings affected by such restrictions.
- 9. Disclose details on any significant financial changes during the reporting year to the respondent or the respondent's consolidated group that directly affect the respondent's gas pipeline operations, including: sales, transfers or mergers of affiliates, investments in new partnerships, sales of gas pipeline facilities or the sale of ownership interests in the gas pipeline to limited partnerships, investments in related industries (i.e., production, gathering), major pipeline investments, acquisitions by the parent corporation(s), and distributions of capital.
- 10. Explain concisely unsettled rate proceedings where a contingency exists such that the company may need to refund a material amount to the utility's customers or that the utility may receive a material refund with respect to power or gas purchases. State for each year affected the gross revenues or costs to which the contingency relates and the tax effects and explain the major factors that affect the rights of the utility to retain such revenues or to recover amounts paid with respect to power and gas purchases.
- 11. Explain concisely significant amounts of any refunds made or received during the year resulting from settlement of any rate proceeding affecting revenues received or costs incurred for power or gas purchases, and summarize the adjustments made to balance sheet, income, and expense accounts.
- 12. Explain concisely only those significant changes in accounting methods made during the year which had an effect on net income, including the basis of allocations and apportionments from those used in the preceding year. Also give the approximate dollar effect of such changes.
- 13. For the 3Q disclosures, respondent must provide in the notes sufficient disclosures so as to make the interim information not misleading. Disclosures which would substantially duplicate the disclosures contained in the most recent FERC Annual Report may be omitted.
- 14. For the 3Q disclosures, the disclosures shall be provided where events subsequent to the end of the most recent year have occurred which have a material effect on the respondent. Respondent must include in the notes significant changes since the most recently completed year in such items as: accounting principles and practices; estimates inherent in the preparation of the financial statements; status of long-term contracts; capitalization including significant new borrowings or modifications of existing financing agreements; and changes resulting from business combinations or dispositions. However were material contingencies exist, the disclosure of such matters shall be provided even though a significant change since year end may not have occurred.
- 15. Finally, if the notes to the financial statements relating to the respondent appearing in the annual report to the stockholders are applicable and furnish the data required by the above instructions, such notes may be included herein.

The accompanying notes relate to MDU Energy Capital, LLC and its subsidiary companies, while the financial statements in this FORM 2 Report reflect only the unconsolidated statements of Cascade Natural Gas Corporation. Cascade's subsidiary companies were dissolved as of 12/31/08 and do not have a material effect on the Notes to the Financial Statements.

Definitions

The following abbreviations and acronyms used in these Financial Statements and Notes are defined below:

Abbreviation or Acronym

AFUDC Allowance for funds used during construction

ARO Asset retirement obligation

ASC FASB Accounting Standards Codification
ASU FASB Accounting Standards Update

Cascade Natural Gas Corporation, a direct wholly owned subsidiary of

PCEH

Company MDU Energy Capital, LLC, a direct wholly owned subsidiary of MDU

EBITDA Earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization

EIN Employer Identification Number
EPA U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
FASB Financial Accounting Standards Board
FERC Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

FIP Funding improvement plan

GAAP Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America
Intermountain Gas Company, a direct wholly owned subsidiary of PIEH

IPUC Idaho Public Utilities Commission
MAOP Maximum allowable operating pressure

MDU Resources Group, Inc.

Montana-Dakota Utilities Co., a public utility division of MDU

OPUC Oregon Public Utility Commission

PCEH Prairie Cascade Energy Holdings, LLC, a direct wholly owned subsidiary of

the Company

PIEH Prairie Intermountain Energy Holdings, LLC, a direct wholly owned

subsidiary of the Company

PRP Potentially Responsible Party

ROD Record of Decision RP Rehabilitation plan

SEC United States Securities and Exchange Commission

TCJA Tax Cuts and Jobs Act

Washington DOE Washington State Department of Ecology

WUTC Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES Basis of presentation

The Company is incorporated under the laws of the state of Delaware and is a direct wholly owned subsidiary of MDU. The Company is parent to PCEH, and its wholly owned subsidiary Cascade, and PIEH, and its wholly owned subsidiary Intermountain.

Cascade and Intermountain's natural gas distribution operations sell natural gas at retail and provide natural gas transportation services to over 658,000 residential, commercial and industrial customers in 170 communities. The Cascade service territory consists of towns in western, southeastern and south-central Washington and central and eastern Oregon. The Intermountain service territory is located solely in southern Idaho, encompassing communities located across the Snake River Plain. Cascade is subject to regulation by the WUTC and the OPUC. Intermountain is subject to regulation by the IPUC. These markets tend to be seasonal and sales to residential and commercial customers are influenced by fluctuations in temperature, particularly during the winter season. Consumption is also influenced by the energy efficiency of customers' appliances, as well as consumer decisions to reduce natural gas usage in response to higher prices.

The consolidated financial statements and disclosures of the Company are presented in accordance with GAAP. The accounting policies followed by Cascade and Intermountain are generally subject to regulation by the FERC.

Cascade and Intermountain account for certain income and expense items under the provisions of regulatory accounting, which requires these businesses to defer as regulatory assets or liabilities certain items that would have otherwise been reflected as expense or income, respectively, based on the expected regulatory treatment in future rates. The expected recovery or flowback of these deferred items generally is based on specific ratemaking decisions or precedent for each item. Regulatory assets and liabilities are being amortized consistently with the regulatory treatment established by the applicable state public utility commissions. See Note 3 for more information regarding the nature and amounts of these regulatory deferrals.

Depreciation and amortization expense is reported separately on the Consolidated Statements of Income and therefore is excluded from the other line items within operating expenses.

Management has also evaluated the impact of events occurring after December 31, 2018, up to the date of the issuance of these consolidated financial statements on March 28, 2019, that would require recognition or disclosure in the financial statements.

On December 22, 2017, President Trump signed into law the TCJA which includes lower corporate tax rates, repealing the domestic production deduction, disallowance of immediate expensing for regulated utility property and modifying or repealing many other business deductions and credits. The reduction in the corporate tax rate was effective on January 1, 2018. The effects of the change in tax laws or rates must be accounted for in the period of enactment, which resulted in the Company making reasonable estimates of the impact of the reduction in corporate tax rate on the Company's net deferred tax liabilities during the fourth quarter of 2017. The SEC issued rules that allowed for a measurement period of up to one year after the enactment date of the TCJA to finalize the recording of the related tax impacts. At December 31, 2018, the Company finalized the estimates from the fourth quarter of 2017 and no material adjustments were recorded to income from continuing operations during the twelve months ended December 31, 2018.

Due to the enactment of the TCJA, the regulated jurisdictions in which the Company's regulated businesses provide service requested the Company furnish plans for the effect of the reduced corporate tax rate, which impacted the Company's rates to customers. Therefore, the Company reserved for such impacts as an offset to revenue or is passing back to customers through lower rates in certain jurisdictions. For more information on the details and statuses of the open requests, see Note 10.

Effective January 1, 2018, the Company adopted the requirements of the accounting standard update on revenue from contracts with customers following the modified retrospective method, as further discussed in this note. As such, results for reporting periods beginning January 1, 2018, are presented under the new guidance, while prior period amounts are not adjusted and continue to be reported in accordance with the historic accounting for revenue recognition. Based on the Company's analysis, the Company did not identify a significant change in the timing of revenue recognition under the new guidance as compared to the historic accounting for revenue recognition.

Certain prior year amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current year presentation in the consolidated financial statements related to the retrospective adoption of the accounting standard update to improve the presentation of net periodic pension and net periodic postretirement benefit costs, which was effective on January 1, 2018. The components of net periodic pension and postretirement costs, other than service costs, were reclassified from operating expenses to other income on the Consolidated Statements of Income, as further discussed in this note.

Cash and cash equivalents

The Company considers all highly liquid investments purchased with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

Accounts receivable and allowance for doubtful accounts

Accounts receivable consists primarily of trade receivables from the sale of goods and services which are recorded at the invoiced amount net of allowance for doubtful accounts. The total balance of receivables past due 90 days or more was \$602,000 and \$685,000 as of December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

The allowance for doubtful accounts is determined through a review of past due balances and other specific account data. Account balances are written off when management determines the amounts to be uncollectible. The Company's allowance for doubtful accounts at December 31, 2018 and 2017 was \$739,000 and \$740,000, respectively.

Natural gas in storage

Natural gas in storage is carried at cost using the first-in, first-out method at Cascade and using the lower of cost or net realizable value method at Intermountain. Natural gas in storage is expected to be used within one year and the value included in inventories was \$7.6 million and \$8.6 million at December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

Investments

The Company's investments include the cash surrender value of life insurance policies and an insurance contract. The Company measures its investment in the insurance contract at fair value with any unrealized

gains and losses recorded on the Consolidated Statements of Income. For more information, see Notes 4 and 9.

Property, plant and equipment

Additions to property, plant and equipment are recorded at cost. When regulated assets are retired, or otherwise disposed of in the ordinary course of business, the original cost of the asset is charged to accumulated depreciation. With respect to the retirement or disposal of all other assets, the resulting gains or losses are recognized as a component of income. The Company is permitted to capitalize AFUDC on regulated construction projects and to include such amounts in rate base when the related facilities are placed in service. The amount of AFUDC capitalized for the years ended December 31 was as follows:

	2018			2017	
		(In thousands)			
AFUDC - borrowed	\$	660	\$	336	
AFUDC - equity	\$	48	\$	178	

Property, plant and equipment are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the average useful lives of the assets. The Company collects removal costs for plant assets in regulated utility rates and records them as a regulatory liability, which is included in deferred credits and other liabilities-other.

Property, plant and equipment at December 31 was as follows:

			Weighted Average	
			Depreciable	
	2018	2017	Life in Years	
	(Dollars in thousands, as applicable)			
Distribution plant	\$ 1,433,568	\$ 1,325,256	48	
Transmission plant	96,425	96,320	52	
Storage plant	28,818	25,988	23	
General plant	125,820	113,138	17	
Other plant	90,409	88,421	11	
Non-depreciable plant	9,000	9,000	-	
Construction in progress	16,906	12,825	-	
Less: Accumulated depreciation and amortization	614,226	588,788		
Net property, plant and equipment	\$ 1,186,720	\$ 1,082,160		

Impairment of long-lived assets

The Company reviews the carrying values of its long-lived assets, excluding goodwill, whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that such carrying values may not be recoverable. The determination of whether an impairment has occurred is based on an estimate of undiscounted future cash flows attributable to the assets, compared to the carrying value of the assets. If impairment has occurred, the amount of the impairment recognized is determined by estimating the fair value of the assets and recording a loss if the carrying value is greater than the fair value. No impairment losses were recorded in 2018 and 2017. Unforeseen events and changes in circumstances could require the recognition of impairment losses at some future date.

Goodwill

Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price over the fair value of identifiable net tangible and intangible assets acquired in a business combination. Goodwill is required to be tested for impairment annually, which is completed in the fourth quarter, or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that goodwill may be impaired. MDU and the Company perform the annual review for goodwill impairment at the reporting unit level, which MDU has determined to be the operating segment. This review is also performed at the Company level as separate financial statements are prepared.

The goodwill impairment test is a two-step process. The first step of the impairment test involves comparing the fair value of the reporting unit to its carrying value. If the fair value of the reporting unit exceeds its carrying value, the test is complete and no impairment is recorded. If the fair value of the reporting unit is less than its carrying value, step two of the test is performed to determine the amount of the impairment loss, if any. The impairment is computed by comparing the implied fair value of the reporting unit's goodwill to the carrying value of that goodwill. If the carrying value is greater than the implied fair value, an impairment loss must be recorded. For the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, there were no impairment losses recorded. At December 31, 2018, the fair value substantially exceeded the carrying value for the Company level on a separate basis. For more information on goodwill, see Note 2.

Determining the fair value of a reporting unit requires judgment and the use of significant estimates which include assumptions about the Company's future revenue, profitability and cash flows, amount and timing of estimated capital expenditures, inflation rates, risk adjusted cost of capital, operational plans, and current and future economic conditions, among others. The fair value is determined using a weighted combination of income and market approaches. The Company uses a discounted cash flow methodology for its income approach. Under the income approach, the discounted cash flow model determines fair value based on the present value of projected cash flows over a specified period and a residual value related to future cash flows beyond the projection period. Both values are discounted using a rate which reflects the best estimate of the risk adjusted cost of capital. The risk adjusted cost of capital of 5.0 percent, and a long-term growth rate projection of 3.5 percent were utilized in the goodwill impairment test performed in the fourth quarter of 2018. Under the market approach, the Company estimates fair value using multiples derived from enterprise value to EBITDA for comparative peer companies. These multiples are applied to operating data to arrive at an indication of fair value. In addition, the Company adds a reasonable control premium when calculating the fair value utilizing the peer multiples, which is estimated as the premium that would be received in a sale in an orderly transaction between market participants. The Company believes that the estimates and assumptions used in its impairment assessments are reasonable and based on available market information.

Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognized when a performance obligation is satisfied by transferring control over a product or service to a customer. Revenue is measured based on consideration specified in a contract with a customer, and excludes any sales incentives and amounts collected on behalf of third parties. The Company is considered an agent for certain taxes collected from customers. As such, the Company presents revenues net of these taxes at the time of sale to be remitted to governmental authorities, including sales and use taxes.

The Company generates revenue from the sales of natural gas products and services, which includes retail and transportation services. The Company establishes a customer's retail or transportation service account based

on the customer's application/contract for service, which indicates approval of a contract for service. The contract identifies an obligation to provide service in exchange for delivering or standing ready to deliver the identified commodity; and the customer is obligated to pay for the service as provided in the applicable tariff. The product sales are based on a fixed rate that includes a base and per-unit rate, which are included in approved tariffs as determined by state or federal regulatory agencies. The quantity of the commodity consumed or transported determines the total per-unit revenue. The service provided, along with the product consumed or transported, are a single performance obligation because both are required in combination to successfully transfer the contracted product or service to the customer. Revenues are recognized over time as customers receive and consume the products and services. The method of measuring progress toward the completion of the single performance obligation is on a per-unit output method basis, with revenue recognized based on the direct measurement of the value to the customer of the goods or services transferred to date. For contracts governed by the Company's utility tariffs, amounts are billed monthly with the amount due between 15 and 22 days of receipt of the invoice depending on the applicable state's tariff. For other contracts not governed by tariff, payment terms are net 30 days. At this time, the Company has no material obligations for returns, refunds or other similar obligations.

The Company recognizes all other revenues when services are rendered or goods are delivered.

Asset retirement obligations

The Company performed detailed assessments of ARO's for the retirement of natural gas transmission, distribution, and storage facilities. The Company records the fair value of a liability for an ARO in the period in which it is incurred. When the liability is initially recorded, the Company capitalizes a cost by increasing the carrying amount of the related long-lived asset. Over time, the liability is accreted to its present value each period, and the capitalized cost is depreciated over the useful life of the related asset. Upon settlement of the liability, the Company either settles the obligation for the recorded amount or incurs a regulatory asset or liability. For more information on asset retirement obligations, see Note 6.

Legal costs

The Company expenses external legal fees as they are incurred.

Natural gas costs recoverable or refundable through rate adjustments

Under the terms of certain orders of the applicable state public utility commissions, the Company is deferring natural gas commodity, transportation and storage costs that are greater or less than amounts presently being recovered through its existing rate schedules. Such orders generally provide that these amounts are recoverable or refundable through rate adjustments which are filed annually. Natural gas costs refundable through rate adjustments were \$26.2 million and \$27.8 million at December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively, which is included in other accrued liabilities. Natural gas costs recoverable through rate adjustments were \$41.5 and \$11.6 million at December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively, which is included in prepayments and other current assets.

Stock-based compensation

The Company determines compensation expense for stock-based awards based on the estimated fair values at the grant date and recognizes the related compensation expense over the vesting period. The Company uses the straight-line amortization method to recognize compensation expense related to restricted stock, which only has a service condition. This method recognizes stock compensation expense on a straight-line basis

over the requisite service period for the entire award. The Company recognizes compensation expense related to performance awards that vest based on performance metrics and service conditions on a straight-line basis over the service period. Inception-to-date expense is adjusted based upon the determination of the potential achievement of the performance target at each reporting date. The Company recognizes compensation expense related to performance awards with market-based performance metrics on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period.

The Company records the compensation expense for performance share awards using an estimated forfeiture rate. The estimated forfeiture rate is calculated based on an average of actual historical forfeitures. The Company also performs an analysis of any known factors at the time of the calculation to identify any necessary adjustments to the average historical forfeiture rate. At the time actual forfeitures become more than estimated forfeitures, the Company records compensation expense using actual forfeitures.

Income taxes

MDU and its subsidiaries file consolidated federal income tax returns and combined and separate state income tax returns. Federal income taxes paid by MDU, as parent of the consolidated group, are allocated to the individual subsidiaries based on the ratio of the separate company computations of tax. MDU makes a similar allocation for state income taxes paid in connection with combined state filings. The Company provides deferred federal and state income taxes on all temporary differences between the book and tax basis of the Company's assets and liabilities by using enacted tax rates in effect for the year in which the differences are expected to reverse. The effect of a change in tax rates on deferred tax assets and liabilities is recognized in income in the period that includes the enactment date. Regulated entities are required to recognize such adjustment to deferred income taxes as regulatory assets or liabilities if it is probable that such amounts will be recovered from or refunded to customers in future rates. Taxes recoverable from customers have been recorded as a regulatory asset and are included in deferred charges and other assets-other. Excess deferred income tax balances associated with the Company's rate-regulated activities have been recorded as a regulatory liability and are included in deferred credits and other liabilities. These regulatory assets and liabilities are expected to be recovered from or refunded to customers in future rates in accordance with applicable regulatory procedures.

Consistent with orders and directives of the IPUC, Intermountain does not provide state deferred income tax expense for certain income tax temporary differences and instead recognized the tax impact currently (commonly referred to as flow-through accounting) for ratemaking and financial reporting. Therefore, the Company's effective income tax rate is impacted as these differences arise and reverse.

The Company uses the deferral method of accounting for investment tax credits and amortizes the credits on natural gas distribution plant over various periods that conform to the ratemaking treatment prescribed by the applicable state public utility commissions.

The Company records uncertain tax positions in accordance with accounting guidance on accounting for income taxes on the basis of a two-step process in which (1) the Company determines whether it is more-likely-than-not that the tax position will be sustained on the basis of the technical merits of the position and (2) for those tax positions that meet the more-likely-than-not recognition threshold, the Company recognizes the largest amount of the tax benefit that is more than 50 percent likely to be realized upon ultimate settlement with the related tax authority. Tax positions that do not meet the more-likely-than-not criteria are

reflected as a tax liability. The Company recognizes interest and penalties accrued related to unrecognized tax benefits in income taxes.

Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires the Company to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, as well as the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Estimates are used for items such as impairment testing of long-lived assets and goodwill; fair values of acquired assets and liabilities under the acquisition method of accounting; property depreciable lives; tax provisions; uncollectible accounts; environmental and other loss contingencies; unbilled revenues; actuarially determined benefit costs; asset retirement obligations; and the value of stock-based compensation. As additional information becomes available, or actual amounts are determinable, the recorded estimates are revised. Consequently, operating results can be affected by revisions to prior accounting estimates.

New accounting standards

Recently adopted accounting standards

ASU 2014-09 - Revenue from Contracts with Customers In May 2014, the FASB issued guidance on accounting for revenue from contracts with customers. The guidance provides for a single comprehensive model for entities to use in accounting for revenue arising from contracts with customers and supersedes most current revenue recognition guidance, including industry specific guidance. In August 2015, the FASB issued guidance deferring the effective date of the revenue guidance and allowing entities to early adopt. With this decision, the guidance was early adopted by the Company on January 1, 2018. Entities had the option of using either a full retrospective or modified retrospective approach to adopting the guidance. Under the modified retrospective approach, an entity recognizes the cumulative effect of initially applying the guidance with an adjustment to the opening balance of retained earnings in the period of adoption.

The Company adopted the guidance on January 1, 2018, using the modified retrospective approach. The Company elected the practical expedient to not disclose the aggregate amount of the transaction price allocated to the performance obligations that are unsatisfied (or partially unsatisfied) as of the end of the reporting period, along with an explanation of when such revenue would be expected to be recognized. This practical expedient was used since the performance obligations are part of contracts with an original duration of one year or less. The Company also elected the practical expedient to recognize the incremental costs of obtaining a contract as an expense when incurred if the amortization period of the asset that the Company otherwise would have recognized is one year or less. Upon completion of the Company's evaluation of contracts and methods of revenue recognition under the previous accounting guidance, the Company did not identify any material cumulative effect adjustments to be made to retained earnings. In addition, the Company has expanded revenue disclosures, both quantitatively and qualitatively, related to the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows arising from contracts with customers. The Company reviewed its revenue streams to evaluate the impact of this guidance and did not identify a significant change in the timing of revenue recognition, results of operations, financial position or cash flows. The Company reviewed its internal controls related to revenue recognition and disclosures and concluded that the guidance impacted certain business processes and controls. As such, the Company developed modifications to its internal controls for certain topics under the guidance as they apply to the Company and such modifications were not deemed to be significant. Results for reporting periods beginning after December 31, 2017, are presented

under the new guidance, while prior period amounts are not adjusted and continue to be reported in accordance with historic accounting for revenue recognition.

Under the modified retrospective approach, the guidance was applied only to contracts that were not completed as of January 1, 2018. For the twelve months ended December 31, 2018, there were no material impacts to the financial statements as a result of applying the guidance.

ASU 2016-15 - Classification of Certain Cash Receipts and Cash Payments In August 2016, the FASB issued guidance to clarify the classification of certain cash receipts and payments in the statement of cash flows. The guidance is intended to standardize the presentation and classification of certain transactions, including cash payments for debt prepayment or extinguishment, proceeds from insurance claim settlements and distributions from equity method investments. In addition, the guidance clarifies how to classify transactions that have characteristics of more than one class of cash flows. The Company early adopted the guidance on January 1, 2018, on a prospective basis. The guidance did not have a material effect on the Company's statement of cash flows.

ASU 2017-01 - Clarifying the Definition of a Business In January 2017, the FASB issued guidance to assist entities with evaluating whether transactions should be accounted for as acquisitions or disposals of assets or businesses. The guidance provides a screen to determine when an integrated set of assets and activities is not a business. The guidance also affects other aspects of accounting, such as determining reporting units for goodwill testing and whether an entity has acquired or sold a business. The Company early adopted the guidance on January 1, 2018, on a prospective basis. The guidance did not have a material effect on the Company's results of operations, financial position, cash flows or disclosures.

ASU 2017-07 - Improving the Presentation of Net Periodic Pension Cost and Net Periodic Postretirement Benefit Cost In March 2017, the FASB issued guidance to improve the presentation of net periodic pension and net periodic postretirement benefit costs. The guidance required the service cost component to be presented in the income statement in the same line item or items as other compensation costs arising from services performed during the period. Other components of net periodic benefit cost shall be presented in the income statement separately from the service cost component and outside a subtotal of income from operations. The guidance also allows only the service cost component to be capitalized.

The Company early adopted the guidance on January 1, 2018, on a retrospective basis. The guidance required the reclassification of all components of net periodic benefit costs, except for the service cost component, from operating expenses to other income on the Consolidated Statements of Income with no impact to earnings. As a result of the retrospective application of this change in accounting guidance, the Company reclassified \$655,000 from operation and maintenance expense to other income on the Consolidated Statements of Income for the year ended December 31, 2017. The Company also reclassified unrealized gains on investments used to satisfy obligations under the defined benefit plans of \$1.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2017, which were included in operation and maintenance expense, to other income on the Consolidated Statements of Income. The guidance did not have a material effect on the Company's results of operations, cash flows or disclosures.

ASU 2018-02 - Reclassification of Certain Tax Effects from Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income In February 2018, the FASB issued guidance that allows an entity to reclassify the stranded tax effects resulting

from the newly enacted federal corporate income tax rate from accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) to retained earnings. The guidance is effective for the Company on January 1, 2019, with early adoption permitted. The guidance can be applied using one of two methods. One method is to record the reclassification of the stranded income taxes at the beginning of the period of adoption. The other method is to apply the guidance retrospectively to each period in which the income tax effects of the TCJA are recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss). The Company early adopted the guidance on January 1, 2018, and elected to reclassify the stranded income taxes at the beginning of the period. During 2018, the Company reclassified \$246,000 of stranded tax expense from accumulated other comprehensive loss to retained earnings. The guidance did not have a material effect on the Company's results of operations, cash flows or disclosures.

Recently issued accounting standards not yet adopted

ASU 2016-02 - Leases In February 2016, the FASB issued guidance regarding leases. The guidance requires lessees to recognize a lease liability and a right-of-use asset on the balance sheet for operating and financing leases. The guidance remains largely the same for lessors, although some changes were made to better align lessor accounting with the new lessee accounting and to align with the revenue recognition standard. The guidance also requires additional disclosures, both quantitative and qualitative, related to operating and finance leases for the lessee and sales-type, direct financing and operating leases for the lessor. The Company early adopted the standard on January 1, 2019.

In July 2018, the FASB issued ASU 2018-11 - Leases: Targeted Improvements, an accounting standard update to ASU 2016-02. This ASU provides an entity the option to adopt the guidance using one of two modified retrospective approaches. An entity can adopt the guidance using the modified retrospective transition approach beginning in the earliest year presented in the financial statements. This method of adoption would require the restatement of prior periods reported and the presentation of lease disclosures under the new guidance for all periods reported. The additional transition method of adoption introduced by ASU 2018-11, allows entities the option to apply the guidance on the date of adoption by recognizing a cumulative effect adjustment to retained earnings during the period of adoption and does not require prior comparative periods to be restated. The Company early adopted the standard on January 1, 2019, utilizing the practical expedient that allows the Company to not reassess whether an expired or existing contract contains a lease, the classification of leases or initial direct costs, as well as the additional transition method of adoption applied on the date of adoption. The Company also adopted a short-term leasing policy as the lessee where leases with a term of 12 months or less will not be included on the Consolidated Balance Sheet.

In January 2018, the FASB issued a practical expedient for land easements under the new lease guidance. The practical expedient permits an entity to elect the option to not evaluate land easements under the new guidance if they existed or expired before the adoption of the new lease guidance and were not previously accounted for as leases under the previous lease guidance. Once an entity adopts the new guidance, the entity should apply the new guidance on a prospective basis to all new or modified land easements. The Company has adopted this practical expedient. The Company will evaluate any new or modified agreements that fall within the scope of the standard. The Company continues to monitor other industry-specific issues as it relates to its regulated businesses but does not expect these issues to have a material impact on the Company's results of operations, financial position or disclosures.

The Company formed a lease implementation team to review and assess existing contracts to identify and evaluate those containing leases. Additionally, the team has implemented new and revised existing software to meet the reporting and disclosure requirements of the standard. The Company also has assessed the impact the standard will have on its processes and internal controls and has identified new and updated existing internal controls and processes to ensure compliance with the new lease standard; such modifications were not deemed to be significant. During the assessment phase, the Company used various surveys, reconciliations and analytic methodologies to ensure the completeness of the lease inventory. The Company determined that most of the current operating leases are subject to the guidance and will be recognized as operating lease liabilities and right-of-use assets on the Consolidated Balance Sheets upon adoption. The Company expects the impact of the lessee guidance to be approximately \$500,000 to \$1 million of an increase to assets and liabilities on January 1, 2019. In addition, the Company has evaluated the impact the new guidance will have on lease contracts where the Company is the lessor and does not anticipate a significant impact.

ASU 2017-04 - Simplifying the Test for Goodwill Impairment In January 2017, the FASB issued guidance on simplifying the test for goodwill impairment by eliminating Step 2, which required an entity to measure the amount of impairment loss by comparing the implied fair value of reporting unit goodwill with the carrying amount of such goodwill. This guidance requires entities to perform a quantitative impairment test, previously Step 1, to identify both the existence of impairment and the amount of impairment loss by comparing the fair value of a reporting unit to its carrying amount. Entities will continue to have the option of performing a qualitative assessment to determine if the quantitative impairment test is necessary. The guidance also requires additional disclosures if an entity has one or more reporting units with zero or negative carrying amounts of net assets. The guidance will be early adopted for the Company on January 1, 2020, and must be applied on a prospective basis with early adoption permitted. The Company does not expect the guidance to have a material impact on its results of operations, financial position, cash flows and disclosures.

ASU 2018-13 - Changes to the Disclosure Requirements for Fair Value Measurement In August 2018, the FASB issued guidance on modifying the disclosure requirements on fair value measurements as part of the disclosure framework project. The guidance modifies, among other things, the disclosures required for Level 3 fair value measurements, including the range and weighted average of significant unobservable inputs. The guidance removes, among other things, the disclosure requirement to disclose transfers between Levels 1 and 2. The guidance will be effective for the Company on January 1, 2020, including interim periods, with early adoption permitted. Level 3 fair value measurement disclosures should be applied prospectively while all other amendments should be applied retrospectively. The Company is evaluating the effects the adoption of the new guidance will have on its disclosures.

ASU 2018-14 - Changes to the Disclosure Requirements for Defined Benefit Plans In August 2018, the FASB issued guidance on modifying the disclosure requirements for employers that sponsor defined benefit pension or other postretirement plans as part of the disclosure framework project. The guidance removes disclosures that are no longer considered cost beneficial, clarifies the specific requirements of disclosures and adds disclosure requirements identified as relevant. The guidance adds, among other things, the requirement to include an explanation for significant gains and losses related to changes in benefit obligations for the period. The guidance removes, among other things, the disclosure requirement to disclose the amount of net periodic benefit costs to be amortized over the next fiscal year from accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) and the effects a one percentage point change in assumed health care cost trend rates will have

on certain benefit components. The guidance will be early adopted by the Company on January 1, 2021, and must be applied on a retrospective basis with early adoption permitted. The Company is evaluating the effects the adoption of the new guidance will have on its disclosures.

ASU 2018-15 - Customer's Accounting for Implementation Costs Incurred in a Cloud Computing Arrangement that is a Service Contract In August 2018, the FASB issued guidance on the accounting for implementation costs of a hosting arrangement that is a service contract. The guidance aligns the requirements for capitalizing implementation costs incurred in a hosting arrangement that is a service contract similar to the costs incurred to develop or obtain internal-use software and such capitalized costs to be expensed over the term of the hosting arrangement. Costs incurred during the preliminary and postimplementation stages should continue to be expensed as activities are performed. The capitalized costs are required to be presented on the balance sheet in the same line the prepayment for the fees associated with the hosting arrangement would be presented. In addition, the expense related to the capitalized implementation costs should be presented in the same line on the income statement as the fees associated with the hosting element of the arrangements. The guidance will be effective for the Company on January 1, 2021, including interim periods, and may be applied on a retrospective or a prospective basis with early adoption permitted. The Company early adopted the guidance effective January 1, 2019, on a prospective basis. The adoption of the guidance will not have a material impact on its results of operations, financial position, cash flows and disclosures.

ASU 2018-18 - Clarifying the Interaction between Topic 808 and Topic 606 In November 2018, the FASB issued guidance on whether certain transactions between collaborative arrangement participants should be accounted for within revenue under Topic 606 in order to provide for better comparability among entities. The guidance clarifies which transactions should be accounted for as revenue under Topic 606 and provides unit-of-account guidance in Topic 808 to align with the guidance in Topic 606 regarding distinct goods or services. The guidance also specifies that transactions with a collaborative arrangement not directly related to sales to third parties may not be presented together with revenue recognized under Topic 606. The guidance will be early adopted by the Company on January 1, 2020, including interim periods, and must be applied retrospectively to January 1, 2018, the date in which the Company adopted Topic 606. An entity may apply the guidance to either all contracts or to only contracts that are not completed as of the date of the initial application of Topic 606. The Company is evaluating the effects the adoption of the new guidance will have on its results of operations, financial position, cash flows and disclosures.

Comprehensive income (loss)

Comprehensive income (loss) is the sum of net income (loss) as reported and other comprehensive income (loss). The Company's other comprehensive income (loss) resulted from postretirement liability adjustments.

The postretirement liability adjustment in other comprehensive loss was \$169,000, net of tax of \$225,000, for the year ended December 31, 2018.

The after-tax changes in the components of accumulated other comprehensive loss were as follows:

				Total
				Accumulated
	Po	ostretirement		Other
		Liability		Comprehensive
Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2018		Adjustment		Loss
		(In t	housa	inds)
Balance at December 31, 2017	\$	(1,143)	\$	(1,143)
Amounts reclassified from accumulated				
other comprehensive loss		1,220		1,220
Net current-period other comprehensive				
income		77		77
Reclassification adjustment of prior period				
tax effects related to TCJA included in				
accumulated other comprehensive loss		(246)		(246)
Balance at December 31, 2018	\$	(169)	\$	(169)

				Total
				Accumulated
	Pos	tretirement		Other
		Liability		Comprehensive
Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2017	A	Adjustment		Loss
		(In th	ousa	ands)
Balance at December 31, 2016	\$		\$	
Amounts reclassified to accumulated other comprehensive loss from a regulatory				
asset		(1,143)		(1,143)
Net current-period other comprehensive				
loss		(1,143)		(1,143)
Balance at December 31, 2017	\$	(1,143)	\$	(1,143)

NOTE 2 – GOODWILL

The carrying amount of goodwill for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 remained unchanged at \$340.9 million. No impairments of goodwill have been recorded.

NOTE 3 – REGULATORY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

The following table summarizes the individual components of unamortized regulatory assets and liabilities as of December 31:

	Estimated Recovery Period *	2018	2017
		(In th	ousands)
Regulatory assets:			
Pension and postretirement benefits (a)	(c)	\$ 48,954	\$ 47,953
Manufactured gas plant sites remediation (a)	Largely determined upon filing	16,504	18,213
Natural gas costs recoverable through rate adjustments	Up to 1 year	41,481	11,596
Deferred costs - MAOP (a)	-	11,565	6,572
Conservation activities (a)	-	7,007	
Taxes recoverable from customers (a)	Over plant lives	2,484	2,780
Long-term debt refinancing costs (a)	Up to 19 years	744	837
Other (a)	Largely determined upon filing	370	387
Total regulatory assets		129,109	88,338
Regulatory liabilities:			
Plant removal costs (b)		110,754	115,046
Taxes refundable to customers		77,925	82,472
Natural gas costs refundable through rate adjustments		26,247	27,821
Conservation activities (b)			5,898
Other (b)		15,927	6,011
Total regulatory liabilities		230,853	237,248
Net regulatory position		\$(101,744)	\$(148,910)

- * Estimated recovery period for regulatory assets currently being recovered in rates charged to customers.
- (a) Included in deferred charges and other assets other on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.
- (b) Included in deferred credits and other liabilities other on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.
- (c) Recovered as expense is incurred.

The regulatory assets are expected to be recovered in rates charged to customers. A portion of the Company's regulatory assets are not earning a return; however, these regulatory assets are expected to be recovered from customers in future rates. As of December 31, 2018 and 2017, approximately \$125.9 million and \$84.7 million, respectively, of regulatory assets were not earning a rate of return.

In the fourth quarter of 2017, the Company performed a one-time revaluation of the Company's regulated deferred tax assets and liabilities for the reduction of the corporate tax rate from 35 percent to 21 percent effective January 1, 2018, as identified in the TCJA. In the fourth quarter of 2017, the revaluation of the deferred tax assets and liabilities resulted in a decrease of \$8.2 million in taxes recoverable from customers and an increase of \$78.9 million in taxes refundable to customers. The revaluation of the Company's regulatory deferred tax assets and liabilities were deferred as the Company worked with the various regulators to plan for amounts expected to be returned to customers. All amounts related to the TCJA are reserved or are being passed back to customers. The Company has tax settlements in place in most jurisdictions, with new rates in place in 2018 or expected to be in place in the first half of 2019. TCJA filings are pending in Wyoming and Oregon. For more information on the various rate cases, see Note 10. There were no significant changes between the preliminary estimate and final determination of taxes refundable to or recoverable from customers. These regulatory amounts will largely be refunded over the remaining life of the related assets.

If, for any reason, the Company's regulated businesses cease to meet the criteria for application of regulatory accounting for all or part of their operations, the regulatory assets and liabilities relating to those portions

ceasing to meet such criteria would be removed from the balance sheet and included in the statement of income or accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) in the period in which the discontinuance of regulatory accounting occurs.

NOTE 4 – FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The Company measures its investments in certain fixed-income and equity securities at fair value with changes in fair value recognized in income. The Company anticipates using these investments, which consist of an insurance contract, to satisfy its obligations under its unfunded, nonqualified benefit plans for executive officers and certain key management employees, and invests in these fixed-income and equity securities for the purpose of earning investment returns and capital appreciation. These investments, which totaled \$3.4 million and \$3.6 million as of December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively, are classified as Investments on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The net unrealized gains (losses) on these investments for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 were (\$164,000) and \$430,000, respectively. The change in fair value, which is considered part of the cost of the plan, is classified in other income on the Consolidated Statements of Income. In connection with the adoption of ASU 2017-07, as discussed in Note 1, the Company has elected to reclassify prior period unrealized gains from operation and maintenance expense to other income on the Consolidated Statements of Income.

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The ASC establishes a hierarchy for grouping assets and liabilities, based on the significance of inputs. The estimated fair values of the Company's assets and liabilities measured on a recurring basis are determined using the market approach. The Company's Level 2 money market funds are valued at the net asset value of shares held at the end of the period, based on published market quotations on active markets, or using other known sources including pricing from outside sources. The estimated fair value of the Company's Level 2 insurance contract is based on contractual cash surrender values that are determined primarily by investments in managed separate accounts of the insurer. These amounts approximate fair value. The managed separate accounts are valued based on other observable inputs or corroborated market data.

Though the Company believes the methods used to estimate fair value are consistent with those used by other market participants, the use of other methods or assumptions could result in a different estimate of fair value. For the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, there were no transfers between Levels 1 and 2. The Company's assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis were as follows:

	Fair	Value Measureme	nts at	
	De	cember 31, 2018, U	sing	_
	Quoted Prices in	Significant		
	Active Markets	Other	Significant	Balance at
	for Identical	Observable	Unobservable	December 31,
	Assets (Level 1)	Inputs (Level 2)	Inputs (Level 3)	2018
		(In thousands	:)	
Assets:				
Money market funds	\$	\$ 1,915	\$	\$ 1,915
Insurance contract*		3,419		3,419
Total assets measured at fair value	\$	\$ 5,334	\$	\$ 5,334

^{*} The insurance contract invests approximately 53 percent in fixed-income investments, 21 percent in common stock of large-cap companies, 11 percent in common stock of mid-cap companies, 10 percent in common stock of small-cap companies, 3 percent in target date investments and 2 percent in cash equivalents.

		Value Measureme cember 31, 2017, U		
	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for	Significant Other	Significant	Balance at
	Identical Assets (Level 1)	Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	December 31, 2017
		(In thousand		
Assets:				
Money market funds	\$	\$ 363	\$	\$ 363
Insurance contract*		3,583		3,583
Total assets measured at fair value	\$	\$ 3,946	\$	\$ 3,946

^{*} The insurance contract invests approximately 49 percent in fixed-income investments, 23 percent in common stock of large-cap companies, 14 percent in common stock of mid-cap companies, 11 percent in common stock of small-cap companies, 2 percent in target date investments and 1 percent in cash equivalents.

The Company applies the provisions of the fair value measurement standard to its nonrecurring, non-financial measurements, including long-lived asset impairments. These assets are not measured at fair value on an ongoing basis but are subject to fair value adjustments only in certain circumstances. The Company reviews the carrying value of its long-lived assets, excluding goodwill, whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that such carrying amounts may not be recoverable.

The Company's long-term debt is not measured at fair value on the Consolidated Balance Sheets and the fair value is being provided for disclosure purposes only. The fair value was based on discounted future cash flows using current market interest rates. The estimated fair value of the Company's Level 2 long-term debt at December 31 was as follows:

	2018	3	20	17
	Carrying	Fair	Carrying	Fair
	Amount	Value	Amount	Value
		(In tho	usands)	
Long-term debt	\$ 567,258 \$	631,798	\$ 519,601	\$ 566,811

The carrying amounts of the Company's remaining financial instruments included in current assets and current liabilities approximate their fair values.

NOTE 5 – DEBT

Certain debt instruments of the Company and its subsidiaries, including those discussed later, contain restrictive covenants and cross-default provisions. In order to borrow under the respective credit agreements, the Company and its subsidiaries must be in compliance with the applicable covenants and certain other conditions. At December 31, 2018, the Company complied with all applicable financial covenants and restrictions. In the event the Company and its subsidiaries do not comply with the applicable covenants and other conditions, alternative sources of funding may need to be pursued.

The following table summarizes the outstanding revolving credit facilities of the Company and its subsidiaries:

		Facility	Amou Outstandi Decembe	ing at er 31,	Amo Outstand Decemb	ling at er 31,	Cree Decem	ers of dit at aber 31,	Expiration
Company	Facility	Limit	2018	3	201	7	20)18	Date
		(1	Dollars in m	illions)					
Cascade Natural	Revolving credit								
Gas Corporation	agreement	\$ 75.0 (a)	\$	53.9	\$	17.3	\$	2.2 (b)	4/24/20
Intermountain Gas	Revolving credit								_
Company	agreement	\$ 85.0 (c)	\$	56.3	\$	40.0	\$		4/24/20

- (a) Certain provisions allow for increased borrowings, up to a maximum of \$100.0 million.
- (b) Outstanding letters of credit reduce the amount available under the credit agreement.
- (c) Certain provisions allow for increased borrowings, up to a maximum of \$110.0 million.

The following includes information related to the preceding table.

Long-term debt

Cascade Any borrowings under the revolving credit agreement are classified as long-term debt as they are intended to be refinanced on a long-term basis through continued borrowings.

The credit agreement contains customary covenants and provisions, including a covenant of Cascade not to permit, at any time, the ratio of total debt to total capitalization to be greater than 65 percent. Cascade's ratio of total debt to total capitalization at December 31, 2018, was 51 percent. Other covenants include restrictions on the sale of certain assets, limitations on indebtedness and the making of certain investments.

Cascade's credit agreement also contains cross-default provisions. These provisions state that if Cascade fails to make any payment with respect to any indebtedness or contingent obligation, in excess of a specified amount, under any agreement that causes such indebtedness to be due prior to its stated maturity or the contingent obligation to become payable, Cascade will be in default under the revolving credit agreement.

Intermountain Any borrowings under the revolving credit agreement are classified as long-term debt as they are intended to be refinanced on a long-term basis through continued borrowings.

The credit agreement contains customary covenants and provisions, including a covenant of Intermountain not to permit, at any time, the ratio of total debt to total capitalization to be greater than 65 percent. Intermountain's ratio of total debt to total capitalization at December 31, 2018, was 49 percent. Other covenants include restrictions on the sale of certain assets, limitations on indebtedness and the making of certain investments.

Intermountain's credit agreement also contains cross-default provisions. These provisions state that if Intermountain fails to make any payment with respect to any indebtedness or contingent obligation, in excess of a specified amount, under any agreement that causes such indebtedness to be due prior to its stated maturity or the contingent obligation to become payable, or certain conditions result in an early

termination date under any swap contract that is in excess of a specified amount, then Intermountain will be in default under the revolving credit agreement.

Long-term Debt Outstanding Long-term debt outstanding at December 31 was as follows:

	2018 201	7
	(In thoi	isands)
Senior Notes at a weighted average rate of 4.35%,		
due on dates ranging from October 22, 2022		
to January 15, 2055	\$ 385,000	\$ 390,273
Medium-Term Notes at a weighted average rate of 6.68%,		
due on dates ranging from September 1, 2020		
to March 16, 2029	50,000	50,000
Credit agreement at a rate of 4.40%, due on April 24, 2020	110,100	57,300
Other note at a rate of 5.25%, due on February 1, 2035	24,361	24,431
Unamortized debt issuance costs	(2,203)	(2,403)
Total long-term debt	567,258	519,601
Less current maturities		5,273
Net long-term debt	\$ 567,258	\$ 514,328

Schedule of Debt Maturities Long-term debt maturities, which excludes unamortized debt issuance costs and discount for the five years and thereafter following December 31, 2018, were as follows:

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	Thereafter
			(In the	ousands)		_
Long-term debt maturities		\$125,100		\$11,500	\$46,500	\$386,361

NOTE 6 – ASSET RETIREMENT OBLIGATIONS

The Company records obligations related to retirement costs of natural gas distribution mains and lines as asset retirement obligations.

A reconciliation of the Company's liability, which is included in deferred credits and other liabilities – other on the Consolidated Balance Sheets, for the years ended December 31 was as follows:

	2018	2017
	(In th	nousands)
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 139,362	\$ 124,418
Liabilities incurred	6,009	8,743
Liabilities settled	(1,070)	(924)
Accretion expense (related to regulatory assets)	7,879	7,125
Revisions in estimates	1,151	
Balance at end of year	\$ 153,331	\$139,362

The Company believes that largely all expenses related to asset retirement obligations will be recovered in rates over time and, accordingly, defers such expenses as regulatory assets.

NOTE 7 – INCOME TAXES

Income before income taxes for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 was \$25,375 and \$36,314, respectively.

Income tax expense (benefit) for the years ended December 31 was as follows:

	2018	2017
	(In th	nousands)
Current:		
Federal	\$ (3,258)	\$ 3,997
State	(361)	1,196
	(3,619)	5,193
Deferred:		_
Income taxes –		
Federal	4,403	11,841
State	841	(127)
Investment tax credit - net	227	(253)
	5,471	11,461
Total income tax expense	\$ 1,852	\$ 16,654

In accordance with the accounting guidance on accounting for income taxes, the tax effects of the change in tax laws or rates are to be recorded in the period of enactment. The TCJA was enacted on December 22, 2017, as discussed in Note 1. Therefore, the reduction in the corporate tax rate from 35 percent to 21 percent required the Company to prepare a one-time revaluation of the Company's deferred tax assets and liabilities in the fourth quarter of 2017, the period of enactment. The deferred taxes associated with the non-regulated operations were revalued at the new tax rate because deferred taxes should reflect what the Company expects to pay or receive in future periods under the applicable tax rate. As a result of the revaluation, the Company reduced the value of these assets and liabilities and recorded a tax expense of \$3.5 million on the Consolidated Statements of Income for the year ended December 31, 2017. Included in the tax expense was \$246,000 related to amounts in accumulated other comprehensive loss.

The Company's regulated operations prepared a one-time revaluation of the Company's regulatory deferred tax assets and liabilities in the fourth quarter of 2017 related to the enactment of the TCJA. The revaluation is being deferred under regulatory accounting as the Company works with the various regulators to plan for amounts expected to be returned to customers, as discussed in Notes 3 and 10. The revaluation of the deferred tax assets and liabilities resulted in a net decrease of \$87.1 million in the fourth quarter of 2017. There were no significant changes between the preliminary estimate and final determination of taxes refundable to or recoverable from customers. These regulatory amounts will largely be refunded over the remaining life of the related assets.

The changes included in the TCJA were broad and complex. The SEC issued rules which were affirmed by the FASB as also acceptable for non-public entities that allowed for a measurement period of up to one year after the enactment date of the TCJA to finalize the recording of the related tax impacts. The Company has

reviewed the impacts of the TCJA and completed its assessment of the transitional impacts during the period ending December 31, 2018, of which there were no such material adjustments.

Components of deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities at December 31 were as follows:

	2018	2017
	(In the	ousands)
Deferred tax assets:		
Legal and environmental contingencies	\$ 2,864	\$ 3,198
Accrued pension costs	7,746	7,991
Other	7,801	7,154
Total deferred tax assets	18,411	18,343
Deferred tax liabilities:		_
Depreciation and basis differences on property,		
plant and equipment	87,184	85,449
Postretirement	12,440	11,996
Other	16,412	8,622
Total deferred tax liabilities	116,036	106,067
Net deferred income tax liability	\$ (97,625)	\$ (87,724)

As of December 31, 2018 and 2017, no valuation allowance has been recorded associated with the above deferred tax assets.

The following table reconciles the change in the net deferred income tax liability from December 31, 2017, to December 31, 2018, to deferred income tax expense:

	2018
	(In thousands)
Change in net deferred income tax	
liability from the preceding table	\$ 9,901
Deferred taxes associated with other comprehensive loss	(405)
Deferred taxes associated with TCJA enactment	(3,918)
Other	(107)
Deferred income tax expense for the period	\$ 5,471

Total income tax expense differs from the amount computed by applying the statutory federal income tax rate to income before taxes. The reasons for this difference were as follows:

Years ended December 31,	2018		2017		
	Amount	%	Amount	%	
	(Dollars in thousands)				
Computed tax at federal					
statutory rate	\$ 5,329	21.0	\$ 12,710	35.0	
Increases (reductions) resulting from:	Ψ 0,029	2110	Ψ 12,710	22.0	
State income taxes, net of federal					
income tax	622	2.5	1,110	3.1	
TCJA revaluation			3,236	8.9	
Excess deferred income tax					
amortization	(3,918)	(15.4)			
Flow-through	182	0.7	580	1.6	
TCJA revaluation related to					
accumulated other comprehensive					
income			246	0.7	
AFUDC equity	112	0.4	(503)	(1.4)	
Amortization of deferral of					
investment tax credit	227	0.9	(253)	(0.7)	
Resolution of tax matters and					
uncertain tax positions	102	0.4	(197)	(0.5)	
Other	(804)	(3.2)	(275)	(0.8)	
Total income tax expense	\$ 1,852	7.3	\$ 16,654	45.9	

The Company and its subsidiaries file income tax returns in the U.S. federal jurisdiction and various state jurisdictions. The Company is no longer subject to U.S. federal income tax examinations by tax authorities for years ending prior to 2015. As of December 31, 2018, the Company is no longer subject to state and local income tax examinations by tax authorities for years ending prior to 2014.

A reconciliation of unrecognized tax benefits (excluding interest) for the years ended December 31 was as follows:

	2018	2017
	(In thousan	eds)
Balance at beginning of year	\$	\$
Additions based on tax positions related to current year	40	
Additions for tax positions of prior years	72	
Balance at end of year	\$ 112	\$

Included in income tax expense is interest on uncertain tax positions. For the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, the Company recognized approximately (\$10,000) and \$3,000, respectively, of interest (income) expense in income tax expense. The Company had accrued liabilities of approximately \$0 and \$16,000 at December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively, for the payment of interest.

NOTE 8 – CASH FLOW INFORMATION

Cash expenditures for interest and income taxes for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

	2018	2017		
	(In thousands)			
Interest, net of AFUDC-borrowed of \$660 and \$336				
in 2018 and 2017, respectively	\$ 22,885	\$ 23,586		
Income taxes paid, net	\$ 12,187	\$ 3,092		

Noncash investing transactions at December 31 were as follows:

		2018		2017
	(In thousands)			
Property, plant and equipment additions in				
accounts payable	\$	18,922	\$	7,661

NOTE 9 – EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS

Pension and other postretirement benefit plans

The Company has a noncontributory qualified defined benefit pension plan and other postretirement benefit plans for certain eligible employees. The Company uses a measurement date of December 31 for all of its pension and postretirement benefit plans.

Prior to 2017, the defined benefit pension plan benefits and accruals were frozen. The Company's pension assets are included in MDU's master trust. In October 2018, the Company transferred the liability of certain participants in the defined benefit pension plan, who are currently receiving benefits, to an annuity company. The transfer of the benefit payments for these participants reduces the Company's liability and future premiums.

Effective January 1, 2010, eligibility to receive retiree medical benefits was modified at Cascade and Intermountain. Current employees at Intermountain, and those hired before June 1, 1992 at Cascade, who had attained age 55 with 10 years of continuous service by December 31, 2010, will be provided the current retiree medical insurance benefits or can elect the new benefit, if desired, regardless of when they retire. All other employees must meet the new eligibility criteria of age 60 and 10 years of continuous service at the time they retire. These employees will be eligible for a specified company funded Retiree Reimbursement Account. Employees at Intermountain hired after December 31, 2009, and employees at Cascade hired after June 1, 1992, will not be eligible for retiree medical benefits.

In 2012, the Company modified health care coverage for certain retirees. Effective January 1, 2013, post-65 coverage was replaced by a fixed-dollar subsidy for retirees and spouses to be used to purchase individual insurance through an exchange.

Changes in benefit obligation and plan assets for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 and amounts recognized in the Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2018 and 2017, were as follows:

	Pension Benefits		Other Postretirer	nent Benefits
	2018	2017	2018	2017
		(In thouse	ands)	
Change in benefit obligation:				
Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$ 92,856	\$ 91,107	\$ 20,474	\$ 20,499
Service cost			197	210
Interest cost	3,057	3,406	633	730
Plan participants' contributions			400	392
Actuarial (gain) loss	(6,979)	3,910	(2,493)	(63)
Benefits paid	(7,350)	(5,567)	(1,367)	(1,294)
Benefit obligation at end of year	81,584	92,856	17,844	20,474
Change in net plan assets:				
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	84,418	78,920	21,674	20,077
Actual gain (loss) on plan assets	(4,929)	11,065	(663)	2,230
Employer contribution			147	269
Plan participants' contributions			400	392
Benefits paid	(7,350)	(5,567)	(1,367)	(1,294)
Fair value of net plan assets at end of year	72,139	84,418	20,191	21,674
Funded status – over (under)	\$ (9,445)	\$ (8,438)	\$ 2,347	\$ 1,200
Amounts recognized in the Consolidated				
Balance Sheets at December 31:				
Other assets (noncurrent)	\$	\$	\$ 2,988	\$ 2,415
Other liabilities (noncurrent)	(9,445)	(8,438)	(641)	(1,215)
Net amount recognized	\$ (9,445)	\$ (8,438)	\$ 2,347	\$ 1,200
Amounts recognized in regulatory assets				
(liabilities) consist of:				
Actuarial loss	\$ 41,834	\$ 40,552	\$ 3,998	\$ 4,903
Prior service credit			(1,371)	(1,551)
Total	\$ 41,834	\$ 40,552	\$ 2,627	\$ 3,352

Employer contributions and benefits paid in the preceding table include only those amounts contributed directly to, or paid directly from, plan assets. Amounts recognized in regulatory assets (liabilities) in the table above are expected to be reflected in rates charged to customers over time. For more information on regulatory assets (liabilities) see Note 3.

Unrecognized pension actuarial losses in excess of 10 percent of the greater of the projected benefit obligation or the market-related value of assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over the average life expectancy of plan participants. The market-related value of assets is determined using a five-year average of assets.

The pension plan has accumulated benefit obligations in excess of plan assets. The projected benefit obligation, accumulated benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets for these plans at December 31 were as follows:

	2018	2017	
	(In thousands)		
Projected benefit obligation	\$ 81,584	\$92,856	
Accumulated benefit obligation	\$ 81,584	\$92,856	
Fair value of plan assets	\$ 72,139	\$84,418	

Components of net periodic benefit cost (credit) for the Company's pension and other postretirement benefit plans for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

	Pension Benefits		Other Postretireme	nt Benefits
	2018	2017	2018	2017
		(1	In thousands)	
Components of net periodic benefit cost (credit):				
Service cost	\$	\$	\$ 197	\$ 210
Interest cost	3,057	3,406	633	730
Expected return on assets	(4,899)	(4,978)	(1,211)	(1,119)
Amortization of prior service credit			(180)	(156)
Recognized net actuarial loss	1,567	1,373	286	568
Net periodic benefit cost (credit), including amount capitalized	(275)	(199)	(275)	233
Less amount capitalized		(45)	34	76
Net periodic benefit cost (credit)	(275)	(154)	(309)	157
Other changes in plan assets and benefit				_
obligations recognized in regulatory assets (liabilities):				
Net (gain) loss	2,849	(2,176)	(619)	(1,174)
Amortization of actuarial loss	(1,567)	(1,373)	(286)	(568)
Amortization of prior service credit			180	156
Total recognized in regulatory assets (liabilities)	1,282	(3,549)	(725)	(1,586)
Total recognized in net periodic benefit cost (credit) and				
regulatory assets (liabilities)	\$ 1,007	\$ (3,703)	\$ (1,034)	\$ (1,429)

The estimated net loss for the defined benefit pension plans that will be amortized from regulatory assets into net periodic benefit cost in 2019 is \$1.2 million. The estimated net loss and prior service credit for the other postretirement benefit plans that will be amortized from regulatory assets into net periodic benefit cost in 2019 are \$356,000 and \$183,000, respectively. Prior service cost is amortized on a straight-line basis over the average remaining service period of active participants.

Weighted average assumptions used to determine benefit obligations at December 31 were as follows:

	Pension Benefits		Other Postretirement Benefit	
	2018	2017	2018	2017
Discount rate	4.04%	3.40%	4.03%	3.38%
Expected return on plan assets	6.75%	6.75%	5.75%	5.75%

Weighted average assumptions used to determine net periodic benefit cost for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

	Pension Benefits		Other Postretin	rement Benefits
	2018	2017	2018	2017
Discount rate	3.40%	3.86%	3.38%	3.83%
Expected return on plan assets	6.75%	6.75%	5.75%	5.75%

The expected rate of return on pension plan assets is based on a targeted asset allocation range determined by the funded ratio of the plan. As of December 31, 2018, the expected rate of return on pension plan assets is based on the targeted asset allocation range of 40 percent to 50 percent equity securities and 50 percent to 60 percent fixed-income securities and the expected rate of return from these asset categories. The expected rate of return on other postretirement plan assets is based on the targeted asset allocation range of 25 percent to 30 percent equity securities and 70 percent to 75 percent fixed-income securities and the expected rate of return from these asset categories. The expected return on plan assets for other postretirement benefits reflects insurance-related investment costs.

Health care rate assumptions for the Company's other postretirement benefit plans as of December 31 were as follows:

	2018	2017
Health care trend rate assumed for next year	7.5% - 8.0%	7.5% - 8.5%
Health care cost trend rate – ultimate	4.5%	4.5%
Year in which ultimate trend rate achieved	2024	2024

The Company's other postretirement benefit plans include health care benefits for certain retirees. The plans underlying these benefits may require contributions by the retiree depending on such retiree's age and years of service at retirement or the date of retirement. The accounting for the health care plans anticipates future cost-sharing changes that are consistent with the Company's expressed intent to generally increase retiree contributions each year by the excess of the expected health care cost trend rate over six percent.

Assumed health care cost trend rates may have a significant effect on the amounts reported for the health care plans. A one percentage point change in the assumed health care cost trend rates would have had the following effects at December 31, 2018:

	1 Percentage		1 Percentage	
	Point Increase		Point D	ecrease
	(In thousands)			
Effect on total of service and interest cost components	\$	33	\$	(29)
Effect on postretirement benefit obligation	\$	973	\$	(848)

Outside investment managers manage the Company's pension and postretirement assets. The Company's investment policy with respect to pension and other postretirement assets is to make investments solely in the interest of the participants and beneficiaries of the plans and for the exclusive purpose of providing benefits accrued and defraying the reasonable expenses of administration. The Company strives to maintain investment diversification to assist in minimizing the risk of large losses. The Company's policy guidelines allow for investment of funds in cash equivalents, fixed-income securities and equity securities. The guidelines prohibit investment in commodities and futures contracts, equity private placement, employer

securities, leveraged or derivative securities, options, direct real estate investments, precious metals, venture capital and limited partnerships. The guidelines also prohibit short selling and margin transactions. The Company's practice is to periodically review and rebalance asset categories based on its targeted asset allocation percentage policy.

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value ASC establishes a hierarchy for grouping assets and liabilities, based on the significance of inputs. The estimated fair values of the Company's pension plan assets are determined using the market approach.

The carrying value of the pension plan's Level 2 cash equivalents approximates fair value and is determined using observable inputs in active markets or the net asset value of shares held at year end, which is determined using other observable inputs including pricing from outside sources.

The estimated fair value of the pension plan's Level 1 equity securities is based on the closing price reported on the active market on which the individual securities are traded. The estimated fair value of the pension plan's Level 1 and Level 2 collective and mutual funds are based on the net asset value of shares held at year end, based on either published market quotations on active markets or other known sources including pricing from outside sources. The estimated fair value of the pension plan's Level 2 corporate and municipal bonds is determined using other observable inputs, including benchmark yields, reported trades, broker/dealer quotes, bids, offers, future cash flows and other reference data. The estimated fair value of the pension plan's Level 1 U.S. Government securities is valued based on quoted prices on an active market.

The estimated fair value of the pension plan's Level 2 U.S. Government securities are valued mainly using other observable inputs, including benchmark yields, reported trades, broker/dealer quotes, bids, offers, to be announced prices, future cash flows and other reference data. Some of these securities are valued using pricing from outside sources.

Though the Company believes the methods used to estimate fair value are consistent with those used by other market participants, the use of other methods or assumptions could result in a different estimate of fair value. For the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, there were no transfers between Levels 1 and 2.

The fair value of the Company's pension plan assets (excluding cash) by class were as follows:

Fair Value Measurements at

	Dece			
	Quoted Prices			
	in Active	Significant		
	Markets for	Other	Significant	
	Identical	Observable	Unobservable	Balance at
	Assets	Inputs	Inputs	December 31,
	(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)	2018
		(In tho	usands)	
Assets:				
Cash equivalents	\$	\$ 1,155	\$	\$ 1,155
Equity securities:				
U.S. companies	2,587			2,587
International companies		227		227
Collective and mutual funds*	34,208	12,093		46,301
Corporate bonds		17,134		17,134
Municipal bonds		2,490		2,490
U.S. Government securities	112	1,382		1,494
Total assets measured at fair value	\$ 36,907	\$ 34,481	\$	\$ 71,388

^{*} Collective and mutual funds invest approximately 27 percent in common stock of international companies, 31 percent in corporate bonds, 18 percent in common stock of large-cap U.S. companies, 5 percent in cash equivalents, and 19 percent in other investments.

Fair Value Measurements at December 31, 2017, Using

	Decei			
	Quoted Prices			
	in Active	Significant		
	Markets for	Other	Significant	
	Identical	Observable	Unobservable	Balance at
	Assets	Inputs	Inputs	December 31,
	(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)	2017
Assets:				
Cash equivalents	\$	\$ 909	\$	\$ 909
Equity securities:				
U.S. companies	3,179			3,179
International companies	421			421
Collective and mutual funds*	40,929	16,139		57,068
Corporate bonds		17,855		17,855
Municipal bonds		4,011		4,011
U.S. Government securities	247			247
Total assets measured at fair value	\$ 44,776	\$ 38,914	\$	\$ 83,690

^{*} Collective and mutual funds invest approximately 31 percent in common stock of international companies, 28 percent in corporate bonds, 19 percent in common stock of large-cap U.S. companies, 7 percent in cash equivalents, 1 percent in U.S. Government securities, and 14 percent in other investments.

The estimated fair values of the Company's other postretirement benefit plans' assets are determined using the market approach.

The estimated fair value of the other postretirement benefit plans' Level 2 cash equivalents is valued at the net asset value of shares held at year end, based on published market quotations on active markets, or using other known sources including pricing from outside sources. The estimated fair value of the other postretirement benefit plans' Level 1 equity securities is based on the closing price reported on the active market on which the individual securities are traded. The estimated fair value of the other postretirement benefit plans' Level 2 insurance contract is based on contractual cash surrender values that are determined primarily by investments in managed separate accounts of the insurer. These amounts approximate fair value. The managed separate accounts are valued based on other observable inputs or corroborated market data.

Though the Company believes the methods used to estimate fair value are consistent with those used by other market participants, the use of other methods or assumptions could result in a different estimate of fair value. For the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, there were no transfers between Levels 1 and 2.

The fair value of the Company's other postretirement benefit plans' assets (excluding cash) by asset class were as follows:

Fair	Value M	easuren	nents
at Dec	ember 31	. 2018.	Using

<u>-</u>		at Dec						
	Q	uoted						
	Pric	ces in						
	A	ctive	Signi	ficant				
	Marke	ts for		Other	Signifi	icant		
	Ide	ntical	Obser	rvable	Unobservable		Balance at	
	Assets (Level 1)		Inputs (Level 2)		Inputs (Level 3)		December 31, 2018	
			(In thousands)					
Assets:								
Cash equivalents	\$		\$	967	\$		\$	967
Equity securities:								
U.S. companies		653						653
International companies				2				2
Insurance contract*		1	1	8,568			1	8,569
Total assets measured at fair value	\$	654	\$ 1	9,537	\$		\$ 2	0,191

^{*} The insurance contract invests approximately 51 percent in corporate bonds, 23 percent in common stock of large-cap U.S. companies, 7 percent in U.S. Government securities, 7 percent in common stock of small-cap U.S. companies and 12 percent in other investments.

		Fair				
_		at Dec	cember 31, 201	7, Using		
	Q	uoted				
	Pric	ces in				
	A	ctive	Significant			
	Marke	ts for	Other	Signif	icant	
	Ide	ntical	Observable	Unobser	vable	Balance at
	A	ssets	Inputs	I	nputs	December 31,
	(Level 1)		(Level 2)	(Lev	/el 3)	2017
				(In thousan	ds)	
Assets:						
Cash equivalents	\$		\$ 1,181	\$		\$ 1,181
Equity securities:						
U.S. companies		891				891
International companies		4				4
Insurance contract*		3	19,595			19,598
Total assets measured at fair value	\$	898	\$ 20,776	\$		\$ 21,674

^{*} The insurance contract invests approximately 38 percent in corporate bonds, 23 percent in common stock of large-cap U.S. companies, 21 percent in U.S. Government securities, 9 percent in mortgage-backed securities, and 9 percent in other investments.

The Company does not expect to contribute to its defined benefit pension plan or postretirement benefit plans in 2019.

The following benefit payments, which reflect future service, as appropriate, and expected Medicare Part D subsidies at December 31, 2018, are as follows:

		Other	Expected
	Pension	Postretirement	Medicare
Years	Benefits	Benefits	Part D Subsidy
		(In thousands)	
2019	4,720	1,239	1
2020	4,828	1,161	1
2021	4,871	1,146	1
2022	4,998	1,162	1
2023	5,104	1,165	1
2024-2028	25,868	5,880	2

Nonqualified benefit plans

In addition to the qualified defined benefit pension plan reflected in the table at the beginning of this note, the Company also has unfunded, nonqualified benefit plans at Cascade and Intermountain for certain executive officers. Cascade's plan provides for defined benefit payments following the employee's retirement or, upon death, to their beneficiaries for up to a 10-year period, plus the surviving spouse is entitled to receive a monthly benefit for life equal to one-half of the benefit the participant was entitled to before death. Effective October 1, 2003, the plan was amended so that no new participants will be added to the plan and no additional benefits will accrue for existing participants. Intermountain's plan provides for defined benefit payments following the employee's retirement until death for a minimum of a 20-year period or to their beneficiaries upon pre-retirement death for a 10-year period equal to twice the benefit the participant was entitled to before death. In February 2016, the Company froze the unfunded, nonqualified defined benefit plans to new participants and eliminated benefit increases. Vesting for participants not fully vested was retained.

The projected benefit obligation and accumulated benefit obligation for these plans at December 31 were as follows:

	2018	2017	
	(In thousands)		
Projected benefit obligation	\$ 12,908 \$	14,216	
Accumulated benefit obligation	\$ 12,908 \$	14,216	

Components of net periodic benefit cost for the Company's nonqualified benefit plans for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

	2018	2017	
	(In thousands)		
Components of net periodic			
Interest cost	\$ 451 \$	506	
Recognized net actuarial loss	553	521	
Net periodic benefit cost	\$ 1,004 \$	1,027	

Weighted average assumptions used at December 31 were as follows:

	2018	2017
Benefit obligation discount rate	3.93%	3.27 %
Benefit obligation rate of compensation increase	N/A	N/A
Net periodic benefit cost discount rate	3.26%	3.65 %
Net periodic benefit cost rate of compensation increase	N/A	N/A

The amount of future benefit payments for the unfunded, nonqualified benefit plans at December 31, 2018, are expected to aggregate as follows:

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	Thereafter			
	(In thousands)								
Nonqualified benefits	\$ 1,088 \$	1,066 \$	1,042 \$	935 \$	908 \$	4,407			

In 2012, the Company established a nonqualified defined contribution plan for certain key management employees. Costs incurred under this plan for 2018 and 2017 were \$57,000 and \$85,000, respectively.

The amount of investments that the Company anticipates using to satisfy obligations under these plans at December 31 was as follows:

		2018	2017	
	(In thousands)			
Investments				
Insurance contract*	\$	3,419 \$	3,583	
Life insurance**		7,191	7,903	
Other		1,919	363	
Total investments	\$	12,529 \$	11,849	

^{*} For more information on the insurance contract, see Note 4.

Defined contribution plans

^{**}Investments of life insurance are carried on plan participants (payable upon the employee's death).

The Company sponsors various defined contribution plans for eligible employees and the costs incurred by the Company under these plans were \$3.6 million in 2018 and \$3.8 million in 2017.

Multiemployer plans

Intermountain contributes to a multiemployer defined benefit pension plan under the terms of a collective-bargaining agreement that covers its union-represented employees. The risks of participating in a multiemployer plan are different from a single-employer plan in the following aspects:

- Assets contributed to the multiemployer plan by one employer may be used to provide benefits to employees of other participating employers
- If a participating employer stops contributing to the plan, the unfunded obligations of the plan may be borne by the remaining participating employers
- If the Company chooses to stop participating in the multiemployer plan, the Company may be required to pay the plan an amount based on the underfunded status of the plan, referred to as a withdrawal liability

The Company's participation in this plan is outlined in the following table. The most recent Pension Protection Act zone status available in 2018 and 2017 is for the plan's year-end at December 31, 2017, and December 31, 2016, respectively. The zone status is based on information that the Company received from the plan and is certified by the plan's actuary. Among other factors, plans in the red zone are generally less than 65 percent funded, plans in the yellow zone are between 65 percent and 80 percent funded, and plans in the green zone are at least 80 percent funded.

	EIN/Pension—	Pension Protect Zone Sta		FIP/RP Status Pending/—	Contribu	ıtions		Surcharge	of Collective Bargaining
Pension Fund	Plan Number	2018	2017	Implemented	2018		2017	Imposed	Agreement
					(In thou	isands)			
Idaho Plumbers									
and Pipefitters Pension Plan	82-6010346-001	Green as of 5/31/2018	Green as of 5/31/2017	No	\$ 1,247	\$	1,156	No	09/30/2019

Intermountain was listed in the Idaho Plumbers and Pipefitters Pension Plan's Form 5500 as providing more than 5 percent of the total contributions as of the plan's year-end as of December 31, 2017 and 2016.

NOTE 10 – REGULATORY MATTERS

The Company regularly reviews the need for natural gas rate changes in each of the jurisdictions in which service is provided. The Company files for rate adjustments to seek recovery of operating costs and capital investments, as well as reasonable returns as allowed by regulators. The Company's most recent cases by jurisdiction are discussed in the following paragraphs. The Company has furnished plans to the jurisdictions in which the Company provides service for the effect of the reduced corporate tax rate due to the enactment of the TCJA which may impact the Company's rates. The following paragraphs include additional details and statuses of each open jurisdiction's request.

OPUC

On December 29, 2017, Cascade filed a request with the OPUC to use deferral accounting for the 2018 net benefits associated with the implementation of the TCJA. The deferral request was renewed on December 28, 2018. This matter is pending before the OPUC.

On May 31, 2018, Cascade filed a general rate case with the OPUC requesting an overall increase of \$2.3 million or approximately 3.5 percent on an annual basis, which incorporates the impact of the TCJA. On January 22, 2019, Cascade filed an all-party settlement with the OPUC for an annual increase in revenues of \$1.7 million with a \$500,000 reduction for excess deferred income taxes, for a net increase of \$1.2 million. The OPUC issued an order on March 14, 2019, approving the settlement. The increase becomes effective on April 1, 2019.

WUTC

On June 1, 2018, Cascade filed its annual pipeline cost recovery mechanism requesting an increase in annual revenue of \$2.3 million or approximately 1.1 percent. On October 11, 2018, Cascade filed a revised increase in annual revenue of \$2.1 million or approximately 1.0 percent. The increase was effective November 1, 2018.

NOTE 11 – COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES Claims and Litigation

The Company is party to claims and lawsuits arising out of its business. The Company accrues a liability for those contingencies when the incurrence of a loss is probable and the amount can be reasonably estimated. If a range of amounts can be reasonably estimated and no amount within the range is a better estimate than any other amount, then the minimum of the range is accrued. The Company does not accrue liabilities when the likelihood that the liability has been incurred is probable but the amount cannot be reasonably estimated or when the liability is believed to be only reasonably possible or remote. For contingencies where an unfavorable outcome is probable or reasonably possible and which are material, the Company discloses the nature of the contingency and, in some circumstances, an estimate of the possible loss. Accruals are based on the best information available, but in certain situations management is unable to estimate an amount or range of a reasonably possible loss including, but not limited to when: (1) the damages are unsubstantiated or indeterminate, (2) the proceedings are in the early stages, (3) numerous parties are involved, or (4) the matter involves novel or unsettled legal theories. The Company accrued liabilities of \$13.2 million and \$14.3 million for contingencies including litigation and environmental matters at December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively. This includes amounts that may have been accrued for matters discussed in Environmental matters within this note. The Company will continue to monitor each matter and adjust accruals as might be warranted based on new information and further developments. Management believes that the outcomes with respect to probable and reasonably possible losses in excess of the amounts accrued, net of insurance recoveries, while uncertain, either cannot be estimated or will not have a material effect upon the Company's financial position, results of operations or cash flows. Unless otherwise required by GAAP, legal costs are expensed as they are incurred.

Environmental matters

Manufactured Gas Plant Sites There are three claims against Cascade for cleanup of environmental contamination at manufactured gas plant sites operated by Cascade's predecessors. The accruals related to these claims are reflected in regulatory assets. For more information, see Note 3.

The first claim is for contamination at a site in Eugene, Oregon, which was received in 1995. The Oregon DEQ released an ROD in January 2015 that selected a remediation alternative for the site as recommended in an earlier staff report. The total estimated cost for the selected remediation, including long-term maintenance, is approximately \$3.5 million of which \$400,000 has been incurred. Cascade and other PRPs will share in the

cleanup costs with Cascade expecting to pay approximately 50 percent of the remediation and maintenance costs. Cascade has an accrual balance of \$1.5 million for remediation of this site. In January 2013, the OPUC approved Cascade's application to defer environmental remediation costs at the Eugene site for a period of 12 months starting November 30, 2012. Cascade received orders reauthorizing the deferred accounting for the 12-month periods starting November 30, 2013, December 1, 2014, December 1, 2015, December 1, 2016, December 1, 2017 and December 1, 2018.

The second claim is for contamination at the Bremerton Gasworks Superfund Site in Bremerton, Washington which was received in 1997. A preliminary investigation has found soil and groundwater at the site contain contaminants requiring further investigation and cleanup. The EPA conducted a Targeted Brownfields Assessment of the site and released a report summarizing the results of that assessment in August 2009. The assessment confirms that contaminants have affected soil and groundwater at the site, as well as sediments in the adjacent Port Washington Narrows. Alternative remediation options have been identified with preliminary cost estimates ranging from \$340,000 to \$6.4 million. In April 2010, the Washington DOE issued notice it considered Cascade a PRP for hazardous substances at the site. In May 2012, the EPA added the site to the National Priorities List of Superfund sites. Cascade has entered into an administrative settlement agreement and consent order with the EPA regarding the scope and schedule for a remedial investigation and feasibility study for the site. Current estimates for the cost to complete the remedial investigation and feasibility study are approximately \$7.6 million of which \$3.1 million has been incurred. Cascade has accrued \$4.5 million for the remedial investigation and feasibility study, as well as \$6.4 million for remediation of this site; however, the accrual for remediation costs will be reviewed and adjusted, if necessary, after completion of the remedial investigation and feasibility study. In April 2010, Cascade filed a petition with the WUTC for authority to defer the costs incurred in relation to the environmental remediation of this site. The WUTC approved the petition in September 2010, subject to conditions set forth in the order.

The third claim is for contamination at a site in Bellingham, Washington. Cascade received notice from a party in May 2008 that Cascade may be a PRP, along with other parties, for contamination from a manufactured gas plant owned by Cascade and its predecessor from about 1946 to 1962. Other PRPs reached an agreed order and work plan with the Washington DOE for completion of a remedial investigation and feasibility study for the site. A feasibility study prepared in March 2018 identifies five cleanup action alternatives for the site with estimated costs ranging from \$8.0 million to \$20.4 million with a selected preferred alternative having an estimated total cost of \$9.3 million. Cascade believes its proportional share of any liability will be relatively small in comparison to other PRPs. The plant manufactured gas from coal between approximately 1890 and 1946. In 1946, shortly after Cascade's predecessor acquired the plant, it converted the plant to a propane-air gas facility. There are no documented wastes or by-products resulting from the mixing or distribution of propane-air gas. Cascade has recorded an accrual for this site for an amount that is not material.

Cascade has received notices from and entered into agreement with certain of its insurance carriers that they will participate in defense of Cascade for certain of the contamination claims subject to full and complete reservations of rights and defenses to insurance coverage. Cascade received insurance payments of \$29,000 and \$45,000 in 2018 and 2017, respectively, for the Eugene defense costs and \$2.3 million and \$1.2 million in 2018 and 2017, respectively, for the Bremerton defense costs. To the extent these claims are not covered by insurance, Cascade intends to seek recovery through the OPUC and WUTC of remediation costs in its natural gas rates charged to customers.

Operating leases

The Company leases certain equipment, facilities and land under operating lease agreements. The amounts of annual minimum lease payments due under these leases as of December 31, 2018, were:

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	Thereafter	
				(In thou	sands)		
Operating leases	\$237	\$216	\$163	\$63	\$39	\$156	

Rent expense was \$577,000 and \$546,000 for the year ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

Purchase commitments

The Company has entered into various commitments, largely natural gas supply and natural gas transportation and storage contracts, some of which are subject to variability in volume and price. The commitment terms vary in length, up to 42 years.

The commitments under these contracts as of December 31, 2018, were:

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	Thereafter
			(In the	ousands)		
Purchase commitments	\$187,979	\$124,212	\$107,400	\$93,831	\$64,686	\$591,519

These commitments were not reflected in the Company's consolidated financial statements. Amounts purchased under various commitments for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively, were approximately \$157.5 million and \$162.8 million.

Guarantees

Cascade has an outstanding letter of credit to a third party related to a remedial investigation feasibility study. At December 31, 2018, the fixed maximum amount guaranteed under this letter of credit was \$2.2 million, which is scheduled to expire in 2019. There were no amounts outstanding under this letter of credit at December 31, 2018.

NOTE 12 – RELATED-PARTY TRANSACTIONS

MDU and Montana-Dakota provide and receive certain support services to/from the Company. The amount charged for services provided to the Company was \$43.8 million and \$32.0 million for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively and the amount charged for services received from the Company was \$1.3 million and \$1.1 million for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

The amounts included in the Consolidated Balance Sheets related to MDU and Montana-Dakota at December 31 were as follows:

	2018	2017
	(In tho	usands)
Accounts receivable	\$ 263	\$ 2
Accounts payable	3,466	2,634
Dividend payable	4,400	4,800
Deferred charges and other assets - other	7,470	6,719
Deferred credits and other liabilities - other	1,353	1,676

MDU has several stock-based compensation plans in which the Company participates. Total stock-based compensation expense for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively, was \$1.1 million and \$676,000, net of income taxes of \$357,000 and \$432,000, respectively. As of December 31, 2018, total remaining unrecognized compensation expense related to stock-based compensation was approximately \$1.4 million (before income taxes) which will be amortized over a weighted average period of 1.6 years.

BLANK PAGE

[Next page is 200]

	e of Respondent	(1) X	ort Is: An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>		
	Summary of Utility Plant and Accumulated Provi	(2) risions for I	Depreciation, Amor	tization and Depletio	n
					T. () O
Line No.	Item (a)				Total Company For the Current
NO.	(u)				Quarter/Year
1	UTILITY PLANT				
2	In Service				
3	Plant in Service (Classified)				1,054,152,347
4	Property Under Capital Leases				
5	Plant Purchased or Sold				
6	Completed Construction not Classified				23,074,397
7	Experimental Plant Unclassified				
8	TOTAL Utility Plant (Total of lines 3 thru 7)				1,077,226,744
9	Leased to Others				
10	Held for Future Use				
11	Construction Work in Progress				12,854,207
12	Acquisition Adjustments				
13	TOTAL Utility Plant (Total of lines 8 thru 12)				1,090,080,951
14	Accumulated Provisions for Depreciation, Amortization, & Depletion				490,730,756
15	Net Utility Plant (Total of lines 13 and 14)				599,350,195
16	DETAIL OF ACCUMULATED PROVISIONS FOR DEPRECIATION,	AMORTIZA	ATION AND DEPLET	ΓΙΟΝ	
17	In Service:				
18	Depreciation				473,404,421
19	Amortization and Depletion of Producing Natural Gas Land and Lan	ind Rights			
20	Amortization of Underground Storage Land and Land Rights				47,000,005
21	Amortization of Other Utility Plant				17,326,335
22 23	TOTAL In Service (Total of lines 18 thru 21)				490,730,756
24	Leased to Others				
25	Depreciation Amortization and Depletion				
26	TOTAL Leased to Others (Total of lines 24 and 25)				
27	Held for Future Use				
28	Depreciation				
29	Amortization				
30	TOTAL Held for Future Use (Total of lines 28 and 29)				
31	Abandonment of Leases (Natural Gas)				
32	Amortization of Plant Acquisition Adjustment				
33	TOTAL Accum. Provisions (Should agree with line 14 above)(Total	of lines 22	26, 30, 31, and 32)		490,730,756

23,074,397 1,090,080,951 490,730,756 599,350,195 17,326,335 490,730,756 17,326,335 490,730,756 1,054,152,345
Gas (d) Other (specify) Common (f) 1,054,152,347 23,074,397 1,077,226,744 12,854,207 1,090,080,951 490,730,756 599,350,195 473,404,421
(d) (e) (f) 1,054,152,347 23,074,397 1,077,226,744 12,854,207 1,090,080,951 490,730,756 599,350,195 473,404,421
1,054,152,347 23,074,397 1,077,226,744 12,854,207 1,090,080,951 490,730,756 599,350,195 473,404,421
23,074,397 1,077,226,744 12,854,207 1,090,080,951 490,730,756 599,350,195 473,404,421
23,074,397 1,077,226,744 12,854,207 1,090,080,951 490,730,756 599,350,195 473,404,421
23,074,397 1,077,226,744 12,854,207 1,090,080,951 490,730,756 599,350,195 473,404,421
23,074,397 1,077,226,744 12,854,207 1,090,080,951 490,730,756 599,350,195 473,404,421
1,077,226,744 12,854,207 1,090,080,951 490,730,756 599,350,195 473,404,421
1,077,226,744 12,854,207 1,090,080,951 490,730,756 599,350,195 473,404,421
1,077,226,744 12,854,207 1,090,080,951 490,730,756 599,350,195 473,404,421
12,854,207 1,090,080,951 490,730,756 599,350,195 473,404,421
1,090,080,951 490,730,756 599,350,195 473,404,421
1,090,080,951 490,730,756 599,350,195 473,404,421
1,090,080,951 490,730,756 599,350,195 473,404,421
490,730,756 599,350,195 473,404,421 17,326,335
490,730,756 599,350,195 473,404,421 17,326,335
599,350,195 473,404,421 17,326,335
473,404,421 17,326,335
17,326,335
17,326,335
490,730,756

	e of Res	spondent	This Report Is:	Date of Re		Year/Period of Report			
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation			(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Y 12/31/20	·	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>			
		Gas Plant in Service (Acco	ounts 101, 102, 103, and 106)						
1 -	Report h	elow the original cost of gas plant in service according to the p							
		on to Account 101, Gas Plant in Service (Classified), this page		02 Gas Plan	t Purchase	d or Sold Account			
		nental Gas Plant Unclassified, and Account 106, Completed Co		02, 040 1 1411	er aronaco	a or cola, ricocant			
	. Include in column (c) and (d), as appropriate corrections of additions and retirements for the current or preceding year.								
		in parenthesis credit adjustments of plant accounts to indicate							
5. (Classify	Account 106 according to prescribed accounts, on an	-						
estim	ated ba	sis if necessary, and include the entries in column (c).Also to b	e included in column (c) are en	tries for rever	sals of ten	tative distributions of			
		ported in column (b). Likewise, if the respondent has a significa							
		he end of the year, include in column (d) a tentative distribution				-			
		or accumulated depreciation provision. Include also in column				classified retirements.			
Allac	n suppi	emental statement showing the account distributions of these to		ns (c) and (d),	A -1-1141			
Line		Account	Balance at	_		Additions			
No.		(a)	Beginning of Yea (b)	ı		(c)			
1	ΙΝΙΤΔΝ	IGIBLE PLANT	(b)			(C)			
	301	Organization		152,066					
2									
3		Franchises and Consents		211,825		000.054			
4	303	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant		3,233,241		938,054			
5		TOTAL Intangible Plant (Enter Total of lines 2 thru 4)	43	3,597,132		938,054			
6	PROD	UCTION PLANT							
7		Natural Gas Production and Gathering Plant							
8	325.1	Producing Lands							
9	325.2	Producing Leaseholds							
10	325.3	3 Gas Rights							
11	325.4	Rights-of-Way							
12	325.5	5 Other Land and Land Rights							
13	326	Gas Well Structures							
14	327	Field Compressor Station Structures							
15	328	Field Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment							
16	329	Other Structures							
17	330	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction							
18	331	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment							
19	332	Field Lines							
	333	Field Compressor Station Equipment		+					
20		Field Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment							
21	334								
22	335	Drilling and Cleaning Equipment							
23	336	Purification Equipment							
24	337	Other Equipment							
25	338	Unsuccessful Exploration and Development Costs							
26	339	Asset Retirement Costs for Natural Gas Production and							
27		TOTAL Production and Gathering Plant (Enter Total of lines 8							
28	PROD	UCTS EXTRACTION PLANT							
29	340	Land and Land Rights							
30	341	Structures and Improvements							
	342	Extraction and Refining Equipment							
31		Dina Linea							
31 32	343	Pipe Lines							

Nam	e of Respondent			Report Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Caso	cade Natural Gas Corporation		(1) (2)	X An Original A Resubmission	12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
	G	as Plant in Service (Accounts 1	` '		nued)	
Accou 6. S class amou to prir 7. F	ling the reversals of the prior years te unt 101 and 106 will avoid serious om show in column (f) reclassifications or ifications arising from distribution of a nts with respect to accumulated provi mary account classifications. for Account 399, state the nature and	issions of respondent's reported a transfers within utility plant account amounts initially recorded in Accounts ision for depreciation, acquisition use of plant included in this acco	amour ints. I unt 10 adjust unt an	nt for plant actually in ser nclude also in column (f) 2. In showing the clearal ments, etc., and show in d if substantial in amoun	vice at end of year. the additions or reducti nce of Account 102, inc n column (f) only the offs	ons of primary account lude in column (e) the set to the debits or credits
	count classification of such plant con					£
	or each amount comprising the repor ate of transaction. If proposed journa					
filing.						9.70 aa.e e. eae
Line No.	Retirements	Adjustments		Transfers		Balance at End of Year
1	(d)	(e)		(f)		(g)
2						152,066
3						211,825
5						44,171,295 44,535,186
6						44,333,100
7						
8						
9						
11						
12						
13 14						
15						
16						
17						
18 19						
20						
21						
22 23						
24						
25						
26 27						
28						
29			\perp			
30			+			
32						
33						

Name of Respondent			nis Report Is:	Date of		Year/Period of Report
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation) X An Original) A Resubmission	(Mo, Da 12/31	,	End of 2018/Q4
		(2	· —		72010	=======================================
	Gas Plant in Service (Accounts 1	01,	, 102, 103, and 106) (conti	nued)		
Line	Account		Balance at			Additions
No.	, .		Beginning of Yea	r		
2.4	(a)		(b)			(c)
34	345 Compressor Equipment					
35	346 Gas Measuring and Regulating Equipment					
36	347 Other Equipment					
37	348 Asset Retirement Costs for Products Extraction Plant	• \				
38	TOTAL Products Extraction Plant (Enter Total of lines 29 thru 37	,				
39	TOTAL Natural Gas Production Plant (Enter Total of lines 27 and	a				
40	Manufactured Gas Production Plant (Submit Supplementary					
41	TOTAL Production Plant (Enter Total of lines 39 and 40)					
42	NATURAL GAS STORAGE AND PROCESSING PLANT					
43	Underground Storage Plant					
44	350.1 Land					
45	350.2 Rights-of-Way					
46	351 Structures and Improvements					
47	352 Wells					
48	352.1 Storage Leaseholds and Rights					
49	352.2 Reservoirs					
50	352.3 Non-recoverable Natural Gas					
51	353 Lines					
52	354 Compressor Station Equipment					
53	355 Other Equipment					
54	356 Purification Equipment					
55	357 Other Equipment					
56	358 Asset Retirement Costs for Underground Storage Plant	_				
57	TOTAL Underground Storage Plant (Enter Total of lines 44 thru	ı				
58	Other Storage Plant					
59	360 Land and Land Rights 361 Structures and Improvements					
60	361 Structures and Improvements 362 Gas Holders					
61 62	363 Purification Equipment					
63	363.1 Liquefaction Equipment					
64	363.2 Vaporizing Equipment					
65	363.3 Compressor Equipment					
66	363.4 Measuring and Regulating Equipment					
67	363.5 Other Equipment					
68	363.6 Asset Retirement Costs for Other Storage Plant					
69	TOTAL Other Storage Plant (Enter Total of lines 58 thru 68)					
70	Base Load Liquefied Natural Gas Terminaling and Processing Plant					
71	364.1 Land and Land Rights					
72	364.2 Structures and Improvements					
73	364.3 LNG Processing Terminal Equipment					
74	364.4 LNG Transportation Equipment					
75	364.5 Measuring and Regulating Equipment					
76	364.6 Compressor Station Equipment					
77	364.7 Communications Equipment					
78	364.8 Other Equipment					
79	364.9 Asset Retirement Costs for Base Load Liquefied Natural Gas					
80	TOTAL Base Load Liquefied Nat'l Gas, Terminaling and Processir					
	1 , 3	<u> </u>				

Name of Respondent				his Report Is:	Date of	Report	Year/Period of Report		
Cascade I	Natural Gas Corporation		(1	This Report Is: 1) X An Original 2) A Resubmission	Date of (Mo, Da 12/31	i, 11 <i>)</i> 1/2018	End of 2018/Q4		
		Gas Plant in Service (Accounts				.,_0.0	<u> </u>		
		1	101			1			
Line	Retirements	Adjustments		Transfers	i		Balance at		
No.	(4)	(a)		(f)		End of Year			
34	(d)	(e)		(f)			(g)		
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									
69									
70									
71 72									
73									
74									
75									
76									
77									
78									
79									
80									
		-				!			
i									

Nam	e of Respondent		is Report Is:	Date of		Year/Period of Report	
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1)	, <u> </u>	(Mo, Da	, Yr) /2018	End of 2018/Q4	
		(2)	<u>'</u>	ļ	12010	2010/Q1	
	Gas Plant in Service (Accounts 1	101,	102, 103, and 106) (conti	nued)			
Line	Account		Balance at			Additions	
No.			Beginning of Yea	ır			
	(a)		(b)		(c)		
81	TOTAL Nat'l Gas Storage and Processing Plant (Total of lines 57,						
82	TRANSMISSION PLAN						
83	365.1 Land and Land Rights			224,536			
84	365.2 Rights-of-Way			1,026,089			
85	366 Structures and Improvements						
86	367 Mains		2	2,244,572			
87	368 Compressor Station Equipment						
88	369 Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment			192,301			
89	370 Communication Equipment						
90	371 Other Equipment						
91	372 Asset Retirement Costs for Transmission Plant			88,011			
92	TOTAL Transmission Plant (Enter Totals of lines 83 thru 91)		2	3,775,509			
93	DISTRIBUTION PLANT						
94	374 Land and Land Rights			2,662,738		1,069	
95	375 Structures and Improvements			1,460,862		5,035	
96	376 Mains			5,650,883		42,546,603	
97	377 Compressor Station Equipment			2,097,767		12,010,000	
98	378 Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment-General			1,749,130		1,411,963	
99	379 Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment-City Gate			1,7 43, 130		1,411,500	
100	380 Services		22	8,416,660		21,617,720	
├──	381 Meters			7,962,781		17,685,056	
101							
102	382 Meter Installations			2,866,611		895,764	
103	383 House Regulators		-1	0,687,871		926,446	
104	384 House Regulator Installations			0.500.000		4 404 000	
105	385 Industrial Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment		1	0,530,822		1,104,836	
106	386 Other Property on Customers' Premises						
107	387 Other Equipment						
108	388 Asset Retirement Costs for Distribution Plant			9,917,157		2,282,253	
109	TOTAL Distribution Plant (Enter Total of lines 94 thru 108)		86	4,003,282		88,476,745	
110	GENERAL PLANT						
111	389 Land and Land Rights			3,468,083			
112	390 Structures and Improvements			9,677,023		470,352	
113	391 Office Furniture and Equipment			7,786,718		510,509	
114	392 Transportation Equipment		1	6,598,163		1,763,264	
115	393 Stores Equipment			66,925			
116	394 Tools, Shop, and Garage Equipment			7,453,063		1,666,969	
117	395 Laboratory Equipment						
118	396 Power Operated Equipment			3,872,924		3,526,100	
119	397 Communication Equipment			7,132,823		27,129	
120	398 Miscellaneous Equipment			79,679		1,289	
121	Subtotal (Enter Total of lines 111 thru 120)		6	6,261,559		7,965,612	
122	399 Other Tangible Property						
123	399.1 Asset Retirement Costs for General Plant						
124	TOTAL General Plant (Enter Total of lines 121, 122 and 123)		6	6,261,559		7,965,612	
125	TOTAL (Accounts 101 and 106)		99	7,637,482		97,380,411	
126	Gas Plant Purchased (See Instruction 8)						
127	(Less) Gas Plant Sold (See Instruction 8)						
128	Experimental Gas Plant Unclassified						
129	TOTAL Gas Plant In Service (Enter Total of lines 125 thru 128)		99	7,637,482		97,380,411	

1	e of Respondent		Thi	s Report Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Casc	ade Natural Gas Corporation		(1) (2)		12/31/2018	End of 2018/Q4
	G	as Plant in Service (Accounts 1				
 			- 			
Line	Retirements	Adjustments		Transfers		Balance at End of Year
No.	(d)	(e)		(f)		(g)
81	(=)	(5)		(.)		(9)
82						
83						224,536
84						1,026,089
85						
86	72,916					22,171,656
87						
88	11,478					180,823
89						
90	204					07.700
91 92	291 84,685		+			87,720 23,690,824
93	04,000					23,090,024
94						2,663,807
95						1,465,897
96	1,780,642					506,416,844
97						2,097,767
98	119,157					33,041,936
99						
100	597,121					249,437,259
101	10,627,355	,				65,020,482
102	19,471	(87,60	8)			33,655,296
103	453,882					11,160,435
104 105	81,439	87,60	18			11,641,827
106	01,400	07,00				11,041,021
107			+			
108	102,372					22,097,038
109	13,781,439					938,698,588
110						
111						3,468,083
112	122,914					20,024,461
113	9,649					8,287,578
114	1,224,011					17,137,416 66,925
115 116	152,557					8,967,475
117	6,250					119,908
118	2,409,644					4,989,380
119						7,159,952
120						80,968
121	3,925,025					70,302,146
122						
123						
124	3,925,025					70,302,146
125	17,791,149					1,077,226,744
126 127						
128						
129	17,791,149					1,077,226,744
			-			

	ne of Respondent			This (1)	Report Is:		Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation					X An Original A Resubmissi	ion	12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
	Gas	s Prope	erty and Cap	acity L	eased from Othe	ers		
2.	Report below the information called for concer For all leases in which the average annual lea if applicable: the property or capacity leased.	ise pay	ment over	the init	tial term of the le	ease	exceeds \$500,000, d	ons. escribe in column
	Name of Lessor	*			Description of	Lease	е	Lease Payments for
Line No.	(a)	(b)			(c)			Current Year (d)
1	None							
2		—						
3		+-						
5		†						
6								
7		—						
8		+						
10		+						
11								
12								
13 14		+-						
15		+						
16								
17								
18		—						
19 20		+-						
21								
22								
23		↓						
24 25		+-						
26								
27								
28		<u> </u>						
29 30		+-						
31		+						
32								
33								
34 35		┼						
36		+						
37		<u>† </u>						
38								
39		—						
40		+						
42		+-						
43								
44								
45	Total	igspace						
i	1	i	Ī					i .

Nam	ne of Respondent			This I	Report Is	S:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Repor
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation			(1) (2)	X An C	original esubmission	12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
	Gas Pro	perty a	ınd Ca	acity	Leased	to Others	!	!
deso	For all leases in which the average lease income oveription of each facility or leased capacity that is clast In column (d) provide the lease payments received to Designate associated companies with an asterisk in	sified from o	as gas thers.	term o	of the le in serv	ease exceeds ice, and is le	s \$500,000 provide in eased to others for ga	n column (c), a ns operations.
Line	Name of Lessor	*			De	escription of L	ease	Lease Payments for Current Year
No.	(a)	(b)					(d)	
1	None							
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16 17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24 25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31 32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39 40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45	Total							

Nam	e of Respondent	This F	Report Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)	An Original A Resubmission	12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
	Gas Plant Held for Fu		se (Account 105)		4
item: 2. colu	Report separately each property held for future use at end of the s of property held for future use. For property having an original cost of \$1,000,000 or more previum (a), in addition to other required information, the date that util was transferred to Account 105.	ously	used in utility opera	tions, now held for futu	ıre use, give in
	Description and Location		Date Originally Included	Date Expected to be Used	Balance at
Line No.	of Property (a)		in this Account (b)	in Utility Service (c)	End of Year (d)
1	None				
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13 14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33 34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44	T-4-1				
45	Total				
1		1			

Nam	e of Respondent			Report Is:	Date of Re	eport	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation		(1) (2)	X An Original A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Y 12/31/20		End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
	Construction Wo	rk in P		G-Gas (Account 107)			
1					an /Account :	107)	
	Report below descriptions and balances at end of year of Show items relating to "research, development, and demo						relonment
	Demonstration (see Account 107 of the Uniform System of			ojecio last, anaci a	oaption resc	Jaion, Dov	ciopiniciti,
	Minor projects (less than \$1,000,000) may be grouped.	3171000	arito).				
			C	onstruction Work in		Estimat	ted Additional
Line	Description of Project			Progress-Gas		Cost	t of Project
No.				(Account 107)			()
	(a)			(b)			(c)
1	Construct Wallula gate station			3,581,231			
2	Anacortes lateral upgrade and main replacement			2,101,590			
3	Construct district office in Longview, WA			1,799,929			
4	Replace 12" HP main in Bend, OR			1,304,280			
5							
6							
7							
8	Minor distribution system/general Plant projects each under						
	\$1 million			4,067,177			
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31 32							
33		-					
34							
35							
36		-					
37		-					
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43		 					
44							
45	Total	 		42 054 207			
40	Total			12,854,207			

20	Nam	e of Respondent		Report Is:		Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
1. The Commission's Certificate Policy's Statement provides all resoluted equationness for certaining placifiers proposing new projects is first the pipeline must be presented to financially support to provide studying and substitution from the certaining statements all several places and several places. See Policy 12(1997), core designing places are provided by the Commission of Commission	Case	cade Natural Gas Corporation			on		End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
Support the project without relying on subsolitation from its existing customers. See Certification of how therestee Natural Gas Popilite Cartillees, 88 FERC Pol. 127 (1999) onter deathing college, 99 FERC Pol. 127 (1999)		Non-Traditional Rate Treat		Afforded New Pro	jects		1
Line No. Pocket No. Rate Treatment in Service Treatment 1 None (b) (c) (d) 3 1 None 1	policy, 2. In 3. In 4. In	rt the project without relying on subsidization from its existing customers. See Certification 90 FERC P61,128 (2000); order clarifying policy, 92 FERC P61,094 (2000) (Policy Stocolumn b, list the CP Docket Number where the Commission authorized the facility. column c, indicate the type of rate treatment approved by the Commission (e.g. increncolumn d, list the amount in Account 101, Gas Plant in Service, associated with the factorial column d.	ation of Natemen nental, a cility.	New Interstate Natural t). In column a, list the at risk)	Gas Pi _l name c	peline Facilities, 88 FERC F of the facility granted non-tra	261,227 (1999); order clarifying
Line No. Pocket No. Rate Treatment in Service Treatment 1 None (b) (c) (d) 3 1 None 1		Name of Facility		CP		Type of	Gas Plant
None		Hame of Facility				Rate	
2		(a)		(b)		(c)	(d)
3	1	None					
4							
5 6							
6							
7 8 0							
8							
10							
111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 18 18 19 18 19 <t< td=""><td>9</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	9						
12	10						
13							
14							
15							
16							
17 18 19 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>							
18							
20							
21	19						
22	20						
23							
24							
25							
26							
27 28 29 30 31 31 32 32 33 34 35 36							
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36							
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 36 36 37 38 39 39 39 30 30 30 30 30	28						
31 32 33 34 35 36	29						
32 33 34 35 36 36 36 37 37 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	30						
33 34 35 36 36 37 38 39 39 39 39 39 39 39							
34 35 36 S							
35 36							
36							
		Total					0

Name of Respondent				This F	Report Is:	vinal	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) Year/Period of Report		
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corp	ooration		(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission				/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
		Non-Tradi	tional Rate Treatment	Afforde	d New Pro	ojects (conti	nued)	•	
Accun 7. In 8. In 9. In	nulated Deferred Income Ta column g, report the total ar column h, report the total ar column i, report the amount	xes – Other Property; Accou mount included in the gas op mount included in the gas ma	Deferred Income Tax; Accoun int 283, Accumulated Deferre ierations expense accounts draintenance expense accounts crued on the facility during the cated to the facility.	d Income uring the j during th	Taxes – Oth year related t	er, associated w to the facility (Ac	ith the fac	cility.	
11. lr	n column k, report the increr	mental revenues associated	with the facility.						
			tal project that has a separate	fuel rate	for that proje	ect.			
13. F	Provide the total amounts for							T	
	Accumulated Depreciation	Accumulated Deferred	Operating Expense		enance	Deprecia Expens		Other Expenses	Incremental Revenues
Line	Depreciation	Income	Lxperise	Lxh	ense	Lxpens	oc.	(including	Revenues
No.		Taxes						taxes)	
	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)		(j)	(k)
1						-			
3									
4						1			
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19 20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25						1			
26 27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34 35									
36									

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report							
· ·	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·							
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(2) _ A Resubmission	(2) A Resubmission 12/31/2018								
Genera	General Description of Construction Overhead Procedure									

- 1. For each construction overhead explain: (a) the nature and extent of work, etc., the overhead charges are intended to cover, (b) the general procedure for determining the amount capitalized, (c) the method of distribution to construction jobs, (d) whether different rates are applied to different types of construction, (e) basis of differentiation in rates for different types of construction, and (f) whether the overhead is directly or indirectly assigned.
- 2. Show below the computation of allowance for funds used during construction rates, in accordance with the provisions of Gas Plant Instructions 3 (17) of the Uniform System of Accounts.
- 3. Where a net-of-tax rate for borrowed funds is used, show the appropriate tax effect adjustment to the computations below in a manner that clearly indicates the amount of reduction in the gross rate for tax effects.
- 1. Engineering & Supervision and General & Administrative overhead:

Engineer & Supervision (ES) overhead consists of employees' time in preparation of work orders, mapping, determining feasibility, and other Engineering/construction based supervisory costs related to new construction which are not identified with a specific project, along with the associated payroll taxes and employee benefit costs.

General & Administrative (GA) overhead consists of employees' time in processing A/P, A/R, receiving orders, and other administrative functions which are not identified with a specific project, along with the associated payroll taxes and employee benefit costs.

Both ES & GA (ES/GA) are accumulated in pools from which a portion is allocated each month. The allocation is based on a rate determined by the Fixed Asset Accounting Analyst and approved by the Controller which is then applied to the current month activity for all applicable work orders to determine how much should be transferred from the ES/GA pools to the affected work orders. This is accomplished via a system (PowerPlan) batch operation. An applicable work order is one that 1) is capital installation/purchase, and not a preliminary survey or investigative in nature. Note that purchase projects only receive GA overhead, not ES. Construction projects receive both.

2. ALLOWANCE FOR BORROWED FUNDS USED DURING CONSTRUCTION (AFUDC): The formula on page 218a is used.

Nam	ne of Respondent		Report Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1)	An Original A Resubmission	12/31/2018	End of 2018/Q4
	General Description of Construct				
	General Description of Construct	.511 50	omeau i roceuure (CC	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
1. Fo 2. Id	PUTATION OF ALLOWANCE FOR FUNDS USED DURING CONSTRUCTION RATE or line (5), column (d) below, enter the rate granted in the last rate proceeding. If not entify, in a footnote, the specific entity used as the source for the capital structure figured dicate, in a footnote, if the reported rate of return is one that has been approved in a	available ıres.			
1 (omponents of Formula (Derived from actual book balances and actual	cost ra	toe):		
1. 00	Title	COSTIA	Amount	Capitalization	Cost Rate
Line	riue		Amount	Ration (percent)	Percentage
No.	(a)		(b)	(c)	(d)
	(-)		(-)	(-)	(-)
	(1) Average Short-Term Debt	3	14,701,995		
	(2) Short-Term Interest				s 5.25
	(3) Long-Term Debt)	214,431,000	48.90	d 5.27
	(4) Preferred Stock)			р
	(5) Common Equity	2	224,513,351	51.10	c 9.40
	(6) Total Capitalization		438,944,351	100.00	
	(7) Average Construction Work In Progress Balance	N	1,058,942		
2. G	ross Rate for Borrowed Funds $s(S/W) + d[(D/(D+P+C)) (1-(S/W))]$			5.25	
	. , . , . , . , . , ,				
3. R	ate for Other Funds $[1-(S/W)][p(P/(D+P+C)) + c(C/(D+P+C))]$				
4. W	eighted Average Rate Actually Used for the Year:				
	a. Rate for Borrowed Funds -			5.25	
	b. Rate for Other Funds -				

Nam	e of Respondent		This Report	Year/Period of Report										
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation		(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission			o, Da, Yr) 12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>							
	Accumulated Provision for De	eprecia	ition of Gas I	Utility Plant (A	ccoun	t 108)								
2. plant 3. such and/cost class	Explain in a footnote any important adjustments during year. Explain in a footnote any difference between the amount for book cost of plant retired, line 10, column (c), and that reported for gas ant in service, page 204-209, column (d), excluding retirements of nondepreciable property. Explain in a footnote any difference between the amount for book cost of plant retired, line 10, column (c), and that reported for gas ant in service, page 204-209, column (d), excluding retirements of nondepreciable property. Explain in a footnote any important adjustments during year. Explain in a footnote any difference between the amount for book cost of plant retirements of column (c), and that reported for gas and the service, page 204-209, column (c), and that reported for gas and the service, page 204-209, column (c), and that reported for gas and the service, page 204-209, column (c), and that reported for gas and the service, page 204-209, column (c), and that reported for gas and the service, page 204-209, column (c), and that reported for gas and the service, page 204-209, column (c), and that reported for gas and the service, page 204-209, column (c), and that reported for gas and the service, page 204-209, column (c), and that reported for gas and the service, page 204-209, column (c), and that reported for gas and the service, page 204-209, column (c), and that reported for gas and the service, page 204-209, column (c), and that reported for gas and the service, page 204-209, column (c), and that reported for gas and the service, page 204-209, column (c), and that reported for gas and the service, page 204-209, column (c), and that reported for gas and the service, page 204-209, column (c), and that reported for gas and the service, page 204-209, column (c), and that reported for gas and the service, page 204-209, column (c), and that reported for gas 204-209, column (c), and the service and the servi													
	Show separately interest credits under a sinking fund or si At lines 7 and 14, add rows as necessary to report all data						g 701 702 etc							
Line No.	Item (a)		Total c+d+e) (b)	Gas Plant Service (c)		Gas Plant Held for Future Use (d)	Gas Plant Leased to Others (e)							
	Section A. BALANCES AND CHANGES DURING YEAR													
1	Balance Beginning of Year		(463,301,410)	(463,30)1,410)									
2	Depreciation Provisions for Year, Charged to													
3	(403) Depreciation Expense		(26,303,413)	(26,30	3,413)									
4	(403.1) Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs													
5	(413) Expense of Gas Plant Leased to Others		/ 4.35 :	, .	10 70									
6 7	Transportation Expenses - Clearing		(1,172,736)	(1,17	(2,736)									
8	Other Clearing Accounts Other Clearing (Specify) (footnote details):		(349,590)	(2	19,590)									
9	Other Clearing (Specify) (Idolfiole details).		(349,390)	(34	19,390)									
10	TOTAL Deprec. Prov. for Year (Total of lines 3 thru 8)		(27,825,739)	(27.8)	25,739)									
11	Net Charges for Plant Retired:		(27/020/707/	(27/01	0,101)									
12	Book Cost of Plant Retired		17,791,149	17,7	91,149									
13	Cost of Removal		3,729,701		29,701									
14	Salvage (Credit)		2,698,881	2,6	98,881									
15	TOTAL Net Chrgs for Plant Ret. (Total of lines 12 thru 14)		18,821,969	18,8	21,969									
16	Other Debit or Credit Items (Describe) (footnote details):		(1,099,241)	(1,09	99,241)									
17														
18	Book Cost of Asset Retirement Costs													
19	Balance End of Year (Total of lines 1,10,15,16 and 18) Section B. BALANCES AT END OF YEAR ACCORDING TO FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATIONS		(473,404,421)	(473,40)4,421)									
21	Productions-Manufactured Gas													
22	Production and Gathering-Natural Gas													
23	Products Extraction-Natural Gas													
24	Underground Gas Storage													
25	Other Storage Plant													
26	Base Load LNG Terminaling and Processing Plant		/ 15 700 010	/ 45.71										
27	Transmission Distribution		(15,739,013)	,	39,013) 19,725)									
28 29	Distribution General		(428,549,725) (29,115,683)		(5,683)									
30	TOTAL (Total of lines 21 thru 29)		(473,404,421))4,421)									
			170,704,721)	(775,40	. 1, 14 1)									

	lame of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas				This Report Is: (1) X An Or (2) A Res	riginal submission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2018	Year/Perio End of 2	d of Report 018/Q4
			Gas Stored	(Accounts 117.1					
_	If alonging at the consense	di							
as 2. as 3.	If during the year as measurements), ex Report in column (exproperty recordables State in a footnote	plain in a footnot a) all encroachme b in the plant according the basis of segr	e the reason for the tents during the yearns. Sounts. Sounts of inventors.	he adjustments, t ar upon the volur	he Dth and dollar nes designated a	amount of adjusts base gas, colu	stment, and accoun mn (b), and system	nt charged or cre n balancing gas,	dited. column (c), and
to	rage (i.e., fixed asse	t method or inver	itory method).						
ne lo.		(Account 117.1) (b)	(Account 117.2) (c)	Noncurrent (Account 117.3) (d)	(Account 117.4) (e)	Current (Account 164.1) (f)	LNG (Account 164.2) (g)	LNG (Account 164.3) (h)	Total
	Balance at Beginning of	(6)	(0)	(u)	(6)	587,529	 	(11)	2,818,30
	Gas Delivered to Storage					007/02	717,293		717,29
_							1,007,519		1,007,51
_	Gas Withdrawn from					/ 100.070			
	Other Debits and Credits					(190,870			(190,870
	Balance at End of Year					396,659	-		2,337,20
	Dth					62,420			612,058
	Amount Per Dth					6.354	1 3.5306		3.8186

	e of Respondent	This (1)	Re	port TAn	ls: Original		Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Perio	d of Report	
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(2)	Ê		Resubmiss	ion	12/31/2018	End of 2	018/Q4	
	Investments (Accou	nt 12	23, 1	24, a	and 136)					
2. Pi (a) maturi include Tempe (b)	 Report below investments in Accounts 123, Investments in Associated Companies, 124, Other Investments, and 136, Temporary Cash Investments. Provide a subheading for each account and list thereunder the information called for: (a) Investment in Securities-List and describe each security owned, giving name of issuer, date acquired and date of maturity. For bonds, also give principal amount, date of issue, maturity, and interest rate. For capital stock (including capital stock of respondent reacquired under a definite plan for resale pursuant to authorization by the Board of Directors, and included in Account 124, Other Investments) state number of shares, class, and series of stock. Minor investments may be grouped by classes. Investments included in Account 136, Temporary Cash Investments, also may be grouped by classes. (b) Investment Advances-Report separately for each person or company the amounts of loans or investment advances that are properly includable in Account 123. Include advances subject to current repayment in Account 145 and 146. With respect to each advance, show whether the advance is a note or open account. 									
Ĺ										
Line No.	Description of Investment (a)				* (b)	(If bo cost to respo	Cost at Beginning of Year ok cost is different from respondent, give cost to ondent in a footnote and explain difference) (c)	Purchas Addition During the	ins	
1	(a)				(6)		(6)	(u)		
2	Account 124									
3	Oregon weatherization loans									
4	Customer Note Receivable									
5	SERP Plan Assets						11,539,006	(169,918)	
6	SISP Plan Assets						153,632	(14,495)	
7										
9										
10										
11	Account 136									
12	Short-term deposits of cash in interest									
13	bearing accounts (cash management accts)									
14										
15	Short-term deposits of cash in interest									
16	bearing accounts (Exec Deferred Compensation)									
17										
18										
19 20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29 30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40										

Name of Respondent This Report Is:								Year/Period of Report				
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation (1) X An Original (Mo, Da, Yr) (2) A Resubmission 12/31/2018								End of 2018/Q4				
		Investments (A	ccount 12	3, 124,	and 136) (co	ntinued)	-					
3. D 4. If numb 5. R 6. Ir	List each note, giving date of issuance, maturity date, and specifying whether note is a renewal. Designate any advances due from officers, directors, stockholders, or employees. 3. Designate with an asterisk in column (b) any securities, notes or accounts that were pledged, and in a footnote state the name of pledges and purpose of the pledge. 4. If Commission approval was required for any advance made or security acquired, designate such fact in a footnote and cite Commission, date of authorization, and case or docket number. 5. Report in column (h) interest and dividend revenues from investments including such revenues from securities disposed of during the year. 6. In column (i) report for each investment disposed of during the year the gain or loss represented by the difference between cost of the investment (or the other amount at which carried in the books of account if different from cost) and the selling price thereof, not including any dividend or interest adjustment includible in column (h).											
Line No.	Sales or Other Dispositions During Year	Principal Amount or No. of Shares at End of Year	(If book co to resp respond	ost is diff ondent, ent in a	End of Year ferent from cost give cost to footnote and ference)		Revenues for Year	Gain or Loss from Investment Disposed of				
	(e)	(f)		(g)			(h)	(i)				
1												
2												
3												
5	(863,090)				12,232,178	1	(169,918)					
6	(555,555)				139,137		(14,495)					
7												
8												
9												
10 11												
12												
13												
14												
15 16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
24												
25												
26												
27 28						1						
29												
30												
31												
32												
33						1						
35												
36												
37					,							
38			-									
39 40												
1.0			L									

	e of Respondent	This Report Is: (1) X An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Caso	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission	12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
	Investments in Subsidiary	Companies (Account 123.1)		
2. Pr (a) Invo (b) Invo to each	eport below investments in Account 123.1, Investments in Subsidiary Companies. ovide a subheading for each company and list thereunder the information called for be estment in Securities-List and describe each security owned. For bonds give also pring estment Advances - Report separately the amounts of loans or investment advances in advance show whether the advance is a note or open account. List each note giving eport separately the equity in undistributed subsidiary earnings since acquisition. The	ncipal amount, date of issue, maturity which are subject to repayment, but v g date of issuance, maturity date, and	, and interest rate. which are not subject to currer specifying whether note is a	nt settlement. With respect renewal.
	Description of Investment	Date	Date of	Amount of
Line		Acquired	Maturity	Investment at
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	Beginning of Year (d)
1	None	(7)	(-)	
2				
3				
4 5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10 11				
12				
13				
14				
15 16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21 22				
23				
24				
25				
26 27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32 33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38 39				
40	TOTAL Cost of Account 123.1 \$		TOTAL	
			,	

Nam	e of Respondent		This Report Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Case	cade Natural Gas Corporation		(1) X An Original(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2018	End of 2018/Q4
	1	Investments in Subsidiary Comp	panies (Account 123.1) (conti	nued)	
5. If docket 6. Ro 7. In carried	esignate in a footnote, any securities, notes, Commission approval was required for any t number. eport in column (f) interest and dividend reve column (h) report for each investment disport in the books of account if different from coseport on Line 40, column (a) the total cost of	or accounts that were pledged, and state advance made or security acquired, design enues from investments, including such reposed of during the year, the gain or loss rest), and the selling price thereof, not include	the name of pledgee and purpose of nate such fact in a footnote and give r venues from securities disposed of du presented by the difference between	the pledge. name of Commission, date of uring the year. cost of the investment (or the	
Line No.	Equity in Subsidiary Earnings for Year (e)	Revenues for Year (f)	Amount of Investment at End of Year (g)	G	ain or Loss from Investment Disposed of (h)
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6 7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14 15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21 22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28 29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35 36					
37					
38					
39					
40					

Nam	e of Respondent	This	Report Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)	X An Original ☐ A Resubmission	12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
	Prepayments (Acct 165), Extraordinary Property Losses (Acct				
	Prepayments (Acct 100), Extraordinary Property Losses (Acct	102.1)	, omecovered Flam an	a Regulatory Study	COSIS (ACCI 102.2)
	PREPAYMENT	S (AC	COUNT 165)		
1. Re	eport below the particulars (details) on each prepayment.				
	Nature of Payment				Balance at End
Line	,				of Year
No.					(in dollars)
	(a)				(b)
1	Prepaid Insurance				130,504
2	Prepaid Rents				3,059,263
3	Prepaid Taxes				877,590
4	Prepaid Interest				420.021
5	Miscellaneous Prepayments				429,931
6	TOTAL				4,497,288

Prepayments (Acct 165), Extraordinary Property Losses (Acct 182.1), Unrecovered Plant and Regulatory Study Costs (Acct 182.2) (continued) EXTRAORDINARY PROPERTY LOSSES (ACCOUNT 182.1) Description of Extraordinary Loss [include the Balance at Total Losses Written off Balance	EXTRAORDINARY PROPERTY LOSSES (ACCOUNT 182.1) Try Loss [include the of Commission Beginning Amount 182.1 and period of no, yr)] Add rows as ort all data. A Resubmission 12/31/2018 End of 2018/Q4	Name of Respondent		Th (1	nis Report Is:) X An Original	Date of I (Mo, Da	Report , Yr)	Year/Period of Repo
EXTRAORDINARY PROPERTY LOSSES (ACCOUNT 182.1) Description of Extraordinary Loss [include the date of loss, the date of Commission authorization to use Account 182.1 and period of amortization (mo, yr, to mo, yr)] Add rows as necessary to report all data. (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) None	EXTRAORDINARY PROPERTY LOSSES (ACCOUNT 182.1) Try Loss [include the of Commission Beginning Amount Recognized During Year During Year of Loss During Year Or, yr)] Add rows as or all data. Total Losses Written off Written off During Year During Year End of Year Account Amount Charged	Cascade Natural Gas Corporation		(2	2) A Resubmission	12/31/	/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
EXTRAORDINARY PROPERTY LOSSES (ACCOUNT 182.1) Description of Extraordinary Loss [include the date of loss, the date of Commission authorization to use Account 182.1 and period of amortization (mo, yr, to mo, yr)] Add rows as necessary to report all data. (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g)	EXTRAORDINARY PROPERTY LOSSES (ACCOUNT 182.1) Try Loss [include the of Commission Beginning Amount Recognized During Year During Year Of Loss	Prepayments (Acct 165), Extraordinal	y Property Losses (d Regulator	y Study Cost	ts (Acct 182.2)
Description of Extraordinary Loss [include the date of loss, the date of Commission authorization to use Account 182.1 and period of amortization (mo, yr, to mo, yr)] Add rows as necessary to report all data. (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (g)	ary Loss [include the of Commission Beginning Amount Recognized During Year of Loss or tall data. Total Losses Written off During Year During Year Account Amount Charged			(continu	lea)			
Description of Extraordinary Loss [include the date of loss, the date of Commission authorization to use Account 182.1 and period of amortization (mo, yr, to mo, yr)] Add rows as necessary to report all data. (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (f) (g) (g)	ary Loss [include the of Commission Beginning Amount Recognized During Year of Loss of Loss Ort all data. Total Losses Written off During Year Print During Year Amount Charged Written off During Year Account Amount Charged							
Description of Extraordinary Loss [include the date of loss, the date of Commission authorization to use Account 182.1 and period of amortization (mo, yr, to mo, yr)] Add rows as necessary to report all data. (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (a) (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (f) (g) (g)	ary Loss [include the of Commission Beginning Amount Beginning of Year of Loss During Year Or Loss Or Loss Or all data. Total Losses Written off During Year During Year Account Charged Written off During Year Account Charged							
Description of Extraordinary Loss [include the date of loss, the date of Commission authorization to use Account 182.1 and period of amortization (mo, yr, to mo, yr)] Add rows as necessary to report all data. (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (f) (g) (g)	ary Loss [include the of Commission Beginning Amount Beginning of Year of Loss During Year Or Loss Or Loss Or all data. Total Losses Written off During Year During Year Account Charged Written off During Year Account Charged							
date of loss, the date of Commission authorization to use Account 182.1 and period of amortization (mo, yr, to mo, yr)] Add rows as necessary to report all data. (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) None	of Commission Beginning Amount Recognized During Year During Year End of Year of Loss During Year Account Amount Ort all data.	EXTRA	AORDINARY PR	OPERT	Y LOSSES (ACCOUN	NT 182.1)		
Account Amount Charged (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) None No. No. None No. No. None No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No	nt 182.1 and period of of Year of Loss During Year Account Amount ort all data.							
Account Charged (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) None Non	or, yr)] Add rows as Account Amount Charged	ne authorization to use Account 182.1 and period of				Ouring Year	During Ye	ar End of Year
(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) None None Comparison of the compari		amortization (mo, yr, to mo, yr)] Add rows as	or real	01 2033	During real	Account	Amount	
None			4.				(0)	, ,
3			(b)	(C)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
D								
1								
2								
3 4								
		3						
5 Total								
		i Total						

	e of Respondent		This Rep	oort Is: An Original	Date of Rep (Mo, Da, Yr	oort Yea	ar/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation			A Resubmission	12/31/20	18 E	nd of <u>2018/Q4</u>
	Prepayments (Acct 165), Extraordinary		82.1), Unr	ecovered Plant and	d Regulatory S	tudy Costs (A	cct 182.2)
		(con	tinued)				
	LINDECOVERED	PLANT AND REGU	ATORY	STUDY COST	S (ACCOUN	IT 182 2\	
		1					Delenes et
	Description of Unrecovered Plant and Regulatory Study Costs [Include in the description of costs,		otal ount	Costs Recognized	Written off During Year	Written off During Year	Balance at End of Year
	the date of Commission authorization to use			During Year	During Year	During Year	Eliu oi Yeai
	Account 182.2 and period of amortization (mo,	or real or Cr	narges	During Year			
ine	yr, to mo, yr)] Add rows as necessary to report				Account	Amount	
No.	all data. Number rows in sequence beginning				Charged	ATTOURT	
	with the next row number after the last row				Shargeu		
	number used for extraordinary property losses.						
	(a)	(b) (c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
6	None	,,	,	.,	. /		(3)
7							
8							
9							
0							
1							
2							
3							
4							
25					-		
26	Total						

	ne of Respondent cade Natural Gas Corporation		This	Report Is: X An Original			a, Yr)	ear/Period of Repor
Cas	Cade Natural Gas Corporation		(2)	A Resubmi		12/3	1/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
1 [Report below the details called for concernin		gulatory Assets		-	ng actions of	rogulatory agonci	os (and not includable
in oth 2. F 3. M 4. F 5. P	report below the details called for concerning ler accounts). For regulatory assets being amortized, show white minor items (5% of the Balance at End of Yesteport separately any "Deferred Regulatory rovide in a footnote, for each line item, the remission order, court decision).	period of amortization ar for Account 182.3 o Commission Expenses	in column (a). r amounts less tha s" that are also rep	n \$250,000, whic orted on pages 3	hever is 50-351,	less) may b Regulatory	ne grouped by clas Commission Expe	ses. nses.
Line No.	Description and Purpose of Other Regulatory Assets (a)	Balance at Beginning Current Quarter/Year (b)	Debits (c)	Written off During Quarter/Year Account Charged (d)	Duri	ritten off ng Period t Recovered (e)	Written off During Period Amount Deemed Unrecoverable (f)	Balance at End of Current Quarter/Year (g)
1								
2	FAS158 Regulatory Asset	47,262,406	1,326,253					48,588,659
3	(Total System asset)							+
5	OR MAOP Regulatory Asset	532,792	40,131					572,923
6	(OR regulatory asset)							
7								
9	WA Conservation (WA regulatory asset)		7,007,263					7,007,263
10	(WA regulatory asset)							
11								
12								
13								
14								_
15 16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21 22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27 28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33 34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39	7-4-1							
40	Total	47,795,198	8,373,647			0		56,168,845

	ne of Respondent cade Natural Gas Corporation		(1) X An Origi		(Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Repo
		Miscellaneous Defer	ļ ` ' L	omission	12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
2. F	Report below the details called for concerning misce for any deferred debit being amortized, show period Minor items (less than \$250,000) may be grouped by	llaneous deferred debits. of amortization in column	·			
Line No.	Description of Miscellaneous Deferred Debits	Balance at Beginning of Year	Debits	Credits Account Charged		Balance at End of Year
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
1	WA Conservation Programs	4,550,321	141,728	4800-4813	4,692,04	9
2	(amortization period 11/10-present)					
3	WA Bremerton Manufactured Gas Plant	16,285,660	106,003	9230	2,308,94	8 14,082,71
5	Remediation					
6			1// 500			4// 50
7	WA Bellingham Manufactured Gas Plant		466,500	9230		466,50
9	WA Decoupling Deferral	(5,899,263)	9,158,719	4800-4813	2,245,75	3 1,013,70
10	WA Decoupling Adjustment	(162,307)	1,226,164	4800-4813	6,152,95	66 (5,089,099
12	WA Decoupling Adjustment	(102,307)	1,220,104	4600-4613	0,132,73	(5,009,099
13	WA MAOP Deferred Costs	6,038,694	11,447,102	9230	6,856,65	8 10,629,13
14						
15	OR Conservation Programs	(4,059,966)	8,010,083	4800-4813	4,394,57	8 (444,461
16	(amortization period 11/10-present)			4890		
17		1 001 5//	247 240		1/5 20	1 002 50
18	OR Eugene Manufactured Gas Plant Remediation	1,801,566	247,219	9230	165,28	1,883,50
19 20	Remediation					
21	OR Environmental Remediation	125,656	2.384	4800-4813	57,31	7 70,72
22	Cost Adjustment	·	·	4890		,
23						
24	OR Intervenor Funding	58,641	99,022	4800-4813	115,49	6 42,16
25	(amortization period 11/10-present)			4890		
26	110.4	4.040.027	25/ 27/			4.405.21
27 28	I/C Asset - Net Benefit Funds	4,048,837	356,376			4,405,21
29	Post Retirement FAS 158	2,414,473	877,413	9260	303,31	2 2,988,57
30						
31	ARO	45,360,249	3,801,666		154,12	7 49,007,78
32						
33	LOC Commitment Fee	177,725		181	177,72	5
34 35						
36						
37						
38						
39	Miscellaneous Work in Progress					
40	Total	70,740,286	35,940,379		27,624,20	79,056,46

BLANK PAGE

[Next page is 234]

Name of Respondent		This Report Is:				Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report		
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation			(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission			12/31/2018	End of 2018/Q4		
	Accumulated Deferred In	come	Tax	es (Account	190)				
	eport the information called for below concerning the respondent's accounting for defe	erred inc	come	taxes.					
	 Other (Specify), include deferrals relating to other income and deductions. ovide in a footnote a summary of the type and amount of deferred income taxes repor 	tod in th	ho ho	ainning of year a	and and a	of year halances for deferred	incomo		
	that the respondent estimates could be included in the development of jurisdictional re				iliu eliu-t	or-year balances for deferred	lilicome		
	Account Subdivisions			ance at		Changes During	Changes During		
Line				jinning		Year	Year		
No.			Of	Year		Amounts Debited	Amounts Credited		
						to Account 410.1	to Account 411.1		
	(a)			(b)		(c)	(d)		
1	Account 190								
2	Electric			1/ 2/2 125		1 015 017	2,000,4/5		
3	Gas Other (Define) (feetnets details)			16,343,135)	1,215,917	2,009,465		
5	Other (Define) (footnote details) Total (Total of lines 2 thru 4)			16,343,135	:	1,215,917	2,009,465		
6	Other (Specify) (footnote details)			10,343,133	'	1,213,917	2,009,400		
7	TOTAL Account 190 (Total of lines 5 thru 6)			16,343,135	;	1,215,917	2,009,465		
8	Classification of TOTAL			10,040,100		1,210,711	2,007,403		
9	Federal Income Tax			15,031,334		1,160,633	1,882,988		
10	State Income Tax			1,311,801		55,284	126,477		
11	Local Income Tax								

	of Respondent de Natural Gas Corporat	ion		This Report Is: (1) X An Orig	jinal	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2018	Year/Period of Report End of 2018/Q4
	•		Defermed by a series		bmission		2010/Q4
		Accumulated	Deferred Incom	e Taxes (Account	190) (continu	ied)	
	Changes During	Changes During	Adjustments	Adjustments	Adjustment	ts Adjustments	Balance at
Line	Year	Year	Debits	Debits	Credits	Credits	End of Year
No.	Amounts Debited	Amounts Credited	Debits	Depits	Credits	Credits	
	to Account 410.2	to Account 411.2	Account No.	Amount	Account No	o. Amount	
	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)
1							
2	152750	114 241		(0 (77 071)		/ 0 (74 122)	17 102 002
3	152,659	114,241	footnote	(9,677,871)	footnote	(9,674,133)	17,102,003
5	152,659	114,241	loothole	(9,677,871)	Toothole	(9,674,133)	17,102,003
6	132,037	114,241		(7,077,071)	1	(7,074,133)	17,102,003
7	152,659	114,241		(9,677,871)		(9,674,133)	17,102,003
8						, , , , , , ,	
9	143,147	107,821		(9,669,251)		(9,662,010)	15,725,604
10	9,512	6,420		(8,620)		(12,123)	1,376,399
11							

	e of Respondent cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2018	End of 2018/Q4	
	Capital Stock (A	ccounts 201 and 204)		•	
prefer 2. E	eport below the details called for concerning common and preferred stock at end of red stock. ntries in column (b) should represent the number of shares authorized by the article: ive details concerning shares of any class and series of stock authorized to be issued.	s of incorporation as amended to end	of year.	arate totals for common and	
Line No.	Class and Series of Stock and Name of Stock Exchange	Number of Shares Authorized by Charter	Par or Stated Value per Share	Call Price at End of Year	
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	
1	Account 201				
2	Common stock - not publicly traded	1,000	1.00		
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10 11					
12			+		
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23 24					
25 25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38 39					
39 40					
тО					

	ne of Respondent				Report Is: X An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Repor			
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corpor	ration		(1) (2)	An Onginal A Resubmission	12/31/2018	End of 2018/Q4			
	Capital Stock (Accounts 201 and 204)									
5. S 6. G	he identification of each class tate in a footnote if any capital ive particulars (details) in coluse of pledge.	stock that has been nominally	issued is nominally outst	anding a	t end of year.		g name of pledgee and			
Line No.	Outstanding per Bal. Sheet (total amt outstanding without reduction for amts held by respondent) Shares (e)	Outstanding per Bal. Sheet Amount	Held by Respondent As Reacquired Stock (Acct 217) Shares	Held by Respondent As Reacquired Stock (Acct 217)		Held by Respondent In Sinking and Other Funds Shares	Held by Respondent In Sinking and Other Funds Amount			
1	(E)	(f)	(g)		Cost (h)	(i)	Amount (j)			
2	1,000	1,000								
3	1,000	1,000								
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15 16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27 28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										
39 40										
40										

Name of Respondent		This Report Is: (1) X An Original		Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report						
		(2) A Resubr		12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>						
	Capital Stock: Subscribed, Liability for Conversion, Premium on, a	• • •									
2. bala 3. Liab 4.	 Show for each of the above accounts the amounts applying to each class and series of capital stock. For Account 202, Common Stock Subscribed, and Account 205, Preferred Stock Subscribed, show the subscription price and the alance due on each class at the end of year. Describe in a footnote the agreement and transactions under which a conversion liability existed under Account 203, Common Stock iability for Conversion, or Account 206, Preferred Stock Liability for Conversion, at the end of year. For Premium on Account 207, Capital Stock, designate with an asterisk in column (b), any amounts representing the excess of onsideration received over stated values of stocks without par value. 										
Line	Name of Account and Description of Item	*		Number of Shares	Amount						
No.	(a)	(b)		(c)	(d)						
1	Account 207										
2	Premium on Capital Stock - Common			1,000	222,117,553						
3											
4	Represents excess received over \$1.00 par value										
5	of common stock										
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13 14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28 29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36 37											
38											
39											
40	Total			1,000	222,117,553						

	e of Respondent		Report Is: X An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report			
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)	A Resubmission	12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>			
	Other Paid-In Capit	al (Acc	counts 208-211)	+	1			
Provious Provious (a) (b) rise (c) and relat (d)	Other Paid-In Capital (Accounts 208-211) 1. Report below the balance at the end of the year and the information specified below for the respective other paid-in capital accounts. Provide a subheading for each account and show a total for the account, as well as a total of all accounts for reconciliation with the palance sheet, page 112. Explain changes made in any account during the year and give the accounting entries effecting such change. (a) Donations Received from Stockholders (Account 208) - State amount and briefly explain the origin and purpose of each donation. (b) Reduction in Par or Stated Value of Capital Stock (Account 209) - State amount and briefly explain the capital changes that gave is to amounts reported under this caption including identification with the class and series of stock to which related. (c) Gain or Resale or Cancellation of Reacquired Capital Stock (Account 210) - Report balance at beginning of year, credits, debits, and balance at end of year with a designation of the nature of each credit and debit identified by the class and series of stock to which elated. (d) Miscellaneous Paid-In Capital (Account 211) - Classify amounts included in this account according to captions that, together with origin explanations, disclose the general nature of the transactions that gave rise to the reported amounts.							
	Item				Amount			
Line No.	(a)				(b)			
INO.								
1	None							
2								
3								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16 17								
18								
19								
20								
21					-			
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
29								
30								
31								
32					-			
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
	38							
39	Total							
40	Total				0			

Nam	ne of Respondent			port is:	(Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)	읃	An Original A Resubmission	12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
	DISCOUNT ON CAPITAL		CK	-1	1	-
2. If	eport the balance at end of year of discount on capital stock for each class and series any change occurred during the year in the balance with respect to any class or series the year and specify the account charged.	of capit	al st	tock. Use as many rows		
Lino	Class and Series of Sto	Balance at				
Line No.	(a)		End of Year (b)			
1	None					
3						
4						
5						_
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
	TOTAL					
	CAPITAL STOCK EXP	ENSE	E (A	ACCOUNT 214)		
seque 2. If	eport the balance at end of year of capital stock expenses for each class and series of ence starting from the last row number used for Discount on Capital Stock above. any change occurred during the year in the balance with respect to any class or series ital stock expense and specify the account charged.					
Line No.	Class and Series of Sto	ck				Balance at End of Year (b)
16	None					
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27 28						
20	TOTAL					
	TOTAL					

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
·	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2018	2018/Q4
Socurities Issued or As	sumed and Securities Perfunded or Pet	ired During the Year	

1. Furnish a supplemental statement briefly describing security financing and refinancing transactions during the year and the accounting for the securities, discounts, premiums, expenses, and related gains or losses. Identify as to Commission authorization numbers and dates.

- 2. Provide details showing the full accounting for the total principal amount, par value, or stated value of each class and series of security issued, assumed, retired, or refunded and the accounting for premiums, discounts, expenses, and gains or losses relating to the securities. Set forth the facts of the accounting clearly with regard to redemption premiums, unamortized discounts, expenses, and gain or losses relating to securities retired or refunded, including the accounting for such amounts carried in the respondent's accounts at the date of the refunding or refinancing transactions with respect to securities previously refunded or retired.
- 3. Include in the identification of each class and series of security, as appropriate, the interest or dividend rate, nominal date of issuance, maturity date, aggregate principal amount, par value or stated value, and number of shares. Give also the issuance of redemption price and name of the principal underwriting firm through which the security transactions were consummated.
- 4. Where the accounting for amounts relating to securities refunded or retired is other than that specified in General Instruction 17 of the Uniform System of Accounts, cite the Commission authorization for the different accounting and state the accounting method.
- 5. For securities assumed, give the name of the company for which the liability on the securities was assumed as well as details of the transactions whereby the respondent undertook to pay obligations of another company. If any unamortized discount, premiums, expenses, and gains or losses were taken over onto the respondent's books, furnish details of these amounts with amounts relating to refunded securities clearly earmarked.

None

	e of Respondent	This Report Is: (1) X An Original	Year/Period of Report							
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(2) A Resubmission								
	Long-Term Debt (Accou	nts 221, 222, 223, and 224)	1	-						
1. R	eport by Balance Sheet Account the details concerning long-term debt included in Acc		onds, 223, Advances from A	ssociated Companies, and						
	Other Long-Term Debt.									
	or bonds assumed by the respondent, include in column (a) the name of the issuing co									
	or Advances from Associated Companies, report separately advances on notes and a iated companies from which advances were received.	avances on open accounts. Designa	ne demand notes as such. In	iciude in column (a) names oi						
	or receivers' certificates, show in column (a) the name of the court and date of court or	rder under which such certificates we	re issued.							
	Class and Series of Obligation and	Nominal Date	Date of	Outstanding						
Line	Name of Stock Exchange	of Issue	Maturity	(Total amount outstanding without						
No.				reduction for amts						
				held by respondent)						
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)						
1	Account 224									
2										
3	Other Long Term Debt:									
4			22112122							
5	Medium Term Notes	09/15/1997	09/15/2027	20,000,000						
6	Medium Term Notes	03/16/1999	03/16/2029	15,000,000						
7	Insured Quarterly Notes Notes	02/01/2005 09/01/2005	02/01/2035 09/01/2020	24,361,000 15,000,000						
9	Senior Notes	03/08/2007	03/08/2037	40,000,000						
10	Senior Notes (Series A)	08/23/2013	08/23/2025	25,000,000						
11	Senior Notes (Series B)	08/23/2013	08/23/2028	25,000,000						
12	Senior Notes (Series A)	11/24/2014	11/24/2044	12,500,000						
13	Senior Notes (Series B)	11/24/2014	11/24/2054	12,500,000						
14	Senior Notes (Series C)	01/15/2015	01/15/2045	12,500,000						
15	Senior Notes (Series D)	01/15/2015	01/15/2055	12,500,000						
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21 22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34 35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40	TOTAL			214,361,000						
li										
ı										
l										

Name of Respondent			This Report Is: (1) X An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report						
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation			(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>						
		Long-Term Debt (Accou	ints 221, 222, 223, and 224)	•							
princip 6. If of the	5. In a supplemental statement, give explanatory details for Accounts 223 and 224 of net changes during the year. With respect to long-term advances, show for each company: (a) principal advanced during year (b) interest added to principal amount, and (c) principal repaid during year. Give Commission authorization numbers and dates. 6. If the respondent has pledged any of its long-term debt securities, give particulars (details) in a footnote, including name of the pledgee and purpose of the pledge. 7. If the respondent has any long-term securities that have been nominally issued and are nominally outstanding at end of year, describe such securities in a footnote.										
	interest expense was incurred during the year or										
	difference between the total of column (f) and the total Account 427, Interest on Long-Term Debt and Account 430, Interest on Debt to Associated Companies. 9. Give details concerning any long-term debt authorized by a regulatory commission but not yet issued.										
	Interest for	Interest for	Held by	Held by	Redemption Price						
l	Year	Year	Respondent	Respondent	per \$100 at						
Line No.					End of Year						
INO.	Rate	Amount	Reacquired Bonds	Sinking and							
	(in %)	(0)	(Acct 222)	Other Funds	/D						
_	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)						
1											
3											
4		+									
5	7.480	1,496,000									
6	7.100	1,064,700									
7	5.250	1,280,899									
8	5.210	781,500									
9	5.790	2,316,000									
10	4.110	1,027,500									
11	4.360	1,090,000									
12	4.090	511,250									
13	4.240	530,000									
14	4.090	511,250									
15	4.240	530,000									
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26 27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											
39											
40		11,139,099									

Name of Respondent					ort Is:	olor of	Date of Report Y (Mo, Da, Yr)			r/Period of Report
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation			(1) (2)		An Orig A Resu	jinai ibmission	12/31/2018		En	id of 2018/Q4
	Unamortized Debt Expense, Premium and	Disc	ount	on L	ong-Te	erm Debt (Ac	counts 181	l, 225, 226)		
premi 2. S 3. Ir	Report under separate subheadings for Unamortized Debt Expense, Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt and Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt, details of expense, emium or discount applicable to each class and series of long-term debt. Show premium amounts by enclosing the figures in parentheses. In column (b) show the principal amount of bonds or other long-term debt originally issued. In column (c) show the expense, premium or discount with respect to the amount of bonds or other long-term debt originally issued.									
Line	Designation of Long-Term Debt		rincipa of Debt			Total Expense Premium or		m or Period		Amortization Period
No.						Disco		Date From	m	Date To
	(a)		(1	b)		(c))	(d)		(e)
1	Unamortized Debt Expense (Account 181)									
2										
3	Medium Term Notes 7.48%			20	,000,000		201,406	09/1	5/1997	09/15/2027
4	Medium Term Notes 7.10%			15	,000,000		151,056	03/1	6/1999	03/16/2029
5	Insured Quarterly Notes 5.25%			30	,000,000		1,947,598	02/0	1/2005	02/01/2035
6	Notes 5.21%			15	,000,000		238,755	09/0	1/2005	09/01/2020
7	Senior Notes 5.79%			40	,000,000		232,781	03/0	8/2007	03/08/2037
8	Senior Notes (Series A) 4.11%				,000,000		151,810		3/2013	08/23/2025
9	Senior Notes (Series B) 4.36%				,000,000	ļ	151,810		3/2013	08/23/2028
10	Revolving Credit Agreement				10001000		236,967		5/2017	04/24/2020
11	Senior Notes (Series A) 4.09%			12	,500,000		62,455		4/2014	11/24/2044
12	Senior Notes (Series B) 4.24%				,500,000		61,105		4/2014	11/24/2054
13	Senior Notes (Series C) 4.24 // Senior Notes (Series C) 4.09%				,500,000		62,455		5/2015	01/15/2045
 										
14	Senior Notes (Series D) 4.24%			12	,500,000		61,105	01/1	5/2015	01/15/2055
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										
39 40						1				
40						<u> </u>				

Nam	e of Respondent		This	Report Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Caso	cade Natural Gas Corporation		(1) (2)	X An Original A Resubmission	12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
	Unamortized Del	bt Expense, Premium and Disc	ount c	on Long-Term Debt (Ac	counts 181, 225, 226)	
date of	urnish in a footnote details regarding the treatn of the Commission's authorization of treatment entify separately undisposed amounts applical entify separately and credits other than amortic credit.	other than as specified by the Uniform S ble to issues which were redeemed in p	System o rior year	of Accounts. S.		
	Balance at	Debits During		Credits During		Balance at
Line No.	Beginning of Year	Year		Year		End of Year
	(f)	(g)		(h)		(i)
1						
2						
3	65,177				6,713	58,464
4	56,225				5,035	51,190 852,667
5	908,285 41,474				55,618 16,178	25,296
7	148,975				7,770	141,205
8	95,429				12,584	82,845
9	106,545				10,068	96,477
10	177,726				78,990	98,736
11	55,863				2,082	53,781
12	56,267				1,527	54,740
13	56,209				2,081	54,128
14	56,522				1,527	54,995
15						
16						
17						
18 19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29 30						
31			-			
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						

Name of Respondent				This Report I	ls: Original	Da (M	ite of Report o, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation				desubmission		12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
	Unamortiz	ed Loss and Gair	n on R		ebt (Accounts	189, 2	57)	
inclu trans 2. 3. 17 o 4.	1. Report under separate subheadings for Unamortized Loss and Unamortized Gain on Reacquired Debt, details of gain and loss, cluding maturity date, on reacquisition applicable to each class and series of long-term debt. If gain or loss resulted from a refunding ansaction, include also the maturity date of the new issue. 2. In column (c) show the principal amount of bonds or other long-term debt reacquired. 3. In column (d) show the net gain or net loss realized on each debt reacquisition as computed in accordance with General Instruction of the Uniform Systems of Accounts. 4. Show loss amounts by enclosing the figures in parentheses. 5. Explain in a footnote any debits and credits other than amortization debited to Account 428.1, Amortization of Loss on Reacquired							
	Explain in a footnote any debits and credit t, or credited to Account 429.1, Amortizatio					8.1, A	mortization of Los	s on Reacquired
	Designation of	Date		Principal	Net Gain	or	Balance at	Balance at
Line No.	Long-Term Debt	Reacquired		of Debt	Loss	.	Beginning	End of Year
	(a)	(b)	Re	eacquired (c)	(d)		of Year (e)	(f)
1	Unamortized Loss on							
2	Reacquired Debt (Acct 189)							
3								
4								
5	7.50% Notes							
6	Due 11/15/2031 (1)	11/15/2001		39,729,000	(1,2	29,120)	785,27	1 744,300
7	0 ()							
8	See footnote							
9								+
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
24								+
25								+
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34 35								+
36								+
37								+
38								+
39								+
40								

Nam	e of Respondent		Report Is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)	X An Original A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
	Reconciliation of Reported Net Income w	` '			
and : M-1 natu 2. as if nam	Report the reconciliation of reported net income for the year with show computation of such tax accruals. Include in the reconcilia of the tax return for the year. Submit a reconciliation even though re of each reconciling amount. If the utility is a member of a group that files consolidated Federa a separate return were to be filed, indicating, however, intercomes of group members, tax assigned to each group member, and ng the group members.	ation, a gh ther al tax r pany a	as far as practicable re is no taxable inco return, reconcile rep amounts to be elimi	, the same detail as further the year. Indicators and the year indicators are the same with the same and the same with the same and the same are the	rnished on Schedule ate clearly the taxable net income idated return. State
Line No.	Details (a)				Amount (b)
1	Net Income for the Year (Page 116)				14,654,677
2	Reconciling Items for the Year				. ,
3					
4	Taxable Income Not Reported on Books				
5	Section 174 costs				3,681,658
6	Interest capitalized adjustment (IRS>books)				572,491
7	263A adjustment - UNICAP				4,230
8	TOTAL				4,258,379
9	Deductions Recorded on Books Not Deducted for Return				44 505 447
10 11	see footnote				41,505,117
12					
13	TOTAL				41,505,117
14	Income Recorded on Books Not Included in Return				11,000,111
15	see footnote				(6,013,415)
16					,
17					
18	TOTAL				(6,013,415)
19	Deductions on Return Not Charged Against Book Income				
20	see footnote				(81,324,710)
21					
22					
23 24					
24 25					
26	TOTAL				(81,324,710)
27	Federal Tax Net Income				(26,919,952)
28	Show Computation of Tax:				, , , ,
29	Rate - 21.00%				
30	Estimated Tax Return Federal Income Tax				(5,653,190)
31	Adjustments: (see footnote)				(11,704)
32	Provision for Current Federal Income Tax (see footnote)				(5,664,894)
33	Oregon State Tax Calculation (see footnote)				(488,700)
34					
35					

Name of Respondent			Report Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)	An Original A Resubmission	12/31/2018	End of 2018/Q4
-	Faxes Accrued, Prepaid and Charged During Year, Distribution of			dept where applicable	and acct charged)
1. Gi sales t	ive details of the combined prepaid and accrued tax accounts and show the total taxes axes which have been charged to the accounts to which the taxed material was charged.	s charge	d to operations and other acco	ounts during the year. Do not	include gasoline and other
2. In	te and designate whether estimated or actual amounts. clude on this page, taxes paid during the year and charged direct to final accounts, (n	ot charg	ed to prepaid or accrued taxes). Enter the amounts in both	columns (d) and (e). The
	ing of this s not affected by the inclusion of these taxes.				
	clude in column (d) taxes charged during the year, taxes charged to operations and o	ther acco	ounts through (a) accruals cred	dited to taxes accrued, (b) am	ounts credited to the
	n of prepaid taxes charged to current year, and (c) taxes paid and charged direct to op				
4. Lis	it the aggregate of each kind of tax in such manner that the total tax for each State an	d subdiv	ision can readily be ascertaine	ed.	
	Word of Ton			Balance at	Balance at
Line	Kind of Tax (See Instruction 5)			Beg. of Year	Beg. of Year
No.	(Coo mondono)			Taxes Accrued	Prepaid Taxes
	(a)			(b)	(c)
1	Income Tax				
2	Oregon Accrued			270.00	83,220
3	Federal Accrued Fin 48 - current			378,99	1
5	Gross Revenue				
6	Washington			471,39	3
7	Oregon			,	
8	Dept of Energy - Oregon				36,718
9	City Franchise & Occupation				
10	Washington			1,508,46	+
11 12	Oregon Property			728,13.	2
13	Property Washington			2,723,57	2
14	Oregon			2,120,01	774,342
15	Payroll Taxes			120,79	
16	State Excise - Washington			2,070,94	0
17					
18	Miscellaneous				
19 20					+
21					
22					
23					
24					
25 26					
27					+
28					
29					
30					
31					
32 33					
34					+
35					
36					
37					
38					
39	TOTAL			0.002.20	4 004 200
	TOTAL			8,002,29	4 894,280

Name of Respondent		This Repo	ort Is: An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation			A Resubmission	12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
Taxes Accrued, Prepaid and Charged	During Year, Distribution of		rged (Show utility	dept where applicable	and acct charged)
Give details of the combined prepaid and accrued sales taxes which have been charged to the accounts footnote and designate whether estimated or actual ar 2. Include on this page, taxes paid during the year a balancing of this page is not affected by the inclusion of these taxes. Include in column (d) taxes charged during the ye portion of prepaid taxes charged to current year, and (to which the taxed material was charged nounts. nd charged direct to final accounts, (n ar, taxes charged to operations and o	ged. If the act of charged to the accounts	ual or estimated amount prepaid or accrued taxes through (a) accruals cre	s of such taxes are known, s s). Enter the amounts in both dited to taxes accrued, (b) a	show the amounts in a n columns (d) and (e). The mounts credited to the
4. List the aggregate of each kind of tax in such man	ner that the total tax for each State an	d subdivision	can readily be ascertaine	ed.	·
DISTRIBUTION OF TAXES CHARGED (SH		pplicable an			
Line No. Electric (Account 408.1, 409.1)	Gas (Account 408.1, 409.1)		Other Utility (Account 40 409.1) (k)	•	Other Income and Deductions (Account 408.2, 409.2) (I)
1			(1)		
2 3	(5,4	61,582) 91,932)			(27,118) (244,676)
5		71,714			
6 7 8	1	141,440 192,824 85,001			
9		-,			
10)34,792			
11	2,5	535,237			
12 13	2.6	524,045			1,145
14		516,657			1,143
15	2,2	257,641			
16	8,5	579,658			
17 18		63,010			
19		03,010			
20					
21					
22 23 23 2					
24					
25					
26					
27 <u> </u>					
29					
30					
31					
32 33					
34					
35					
36					
37 38					
39					
TOTAL	22,5	548,505			(270,649)

Name of Respondent				This Report (1) X An	ls: Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
	cade Natural Gas Corporation			(2) A F	Resubmission	12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
	Taxes Accrued, Prepaid and Charg	ged During Year, Distribut		Taxes Charo	ged (Show utility	dept where applicab	le and acct charged)
6. E 7. C autho	5. If any tax (exclude Federal and State income taxes) covers more than one year, show the required information separately for each tax year, identifying the year in column (a). 6. Enter all adjustments of the accrued and prepaid tax accounts in column (f) and explain each adjustment in a footnote. Designate debit adjustments by parentheses. 7. Do not include on this page entries with respect to deferred income taxes or taxes collected through payroll deductions or otherwise pending transmittal of such taxes to the taxing uthority. 8. Show in columns (i) thru (p) how the taxes accounts were distributed. Show both the utility department and number of account charged. For taxes charged to utility plant, show the						
numb 9. F 10.	how in columns (i) thru (p) how the taxes acc er of the appropriate balance sheet plant acc or any tax apportioned to more than one utili Items under \$250,000 may be grouped. Report in column (q) the applicable effective:	ount or subaccount. ty department or account, state in					ged to utility plant, show the
	Taxes Charged	Taxes Paid				Balance at End of Year	Balance at End of Year
Line No.	During Year	During Year		Adjustments	Т	axes Accrued	Prepaid Taxes
	(d)	(e)		(f)	(Account 236) (g)	(Included in Acct 165) (h)
1	(100 700)	222.224					210.011
3	(488,700)	239,021					810,941
4	(5,736,608) 71,714	4,908,812					10,266,423
5	71,714						(/1,/14)
6	441,440	452,282				460,551	
7	192,824	192,824					
8	85,001	82,771					34,488
9	10,034,792	10,083,928				1,459,325	
11	2,535,237	2,553,913				709,456	
12	,,,,,,	,,,,,					
13	2,625,190	2,739,179				2,609,583	
14	1,616,657	1,685,417					843,102
15	2,598,851	2,400,817				318,833	
16 17	8,739,013	9,082,535				1,727,418	
18	63,010	63,010					
19							
20							
21							
22 23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28 29						+	
30							
31							
32							
33							
34 35							
36							
37							
38							
39	TOTAL	04 10 100				7.005.477	44.000.015
	TOTAL 22,778,421	34,484,509				7,285,166	11,883,240

Name of Respondent			This Report Is: (1) X An Original		Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)		Year/Period of Report		
	de Natural Gas Corporation			(2)	A Re	submission	12/31/2018		End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
Tax	kes Accrued, Prepaid and	Charged During Year, Distr		Taxes		d (Show utility	dept where applic	able	and acct charged)
6. Enter 7. Do nauthority. 8. Show number of 9. For a	3. Show in columns (i) thru (p) how the taxes accounts were distributed. Show both the utility department and number of account charged. For taxes charged to utility plant, show the umber of the appropriate balance sheet plant account or subaccount. 2. For any tax apportioned to more than one utility department or account, state in a footnote the basis (necessity) of apportioning such tax. 3. Items under \$250,000 may be grouped. 4. Report in column (q) the applicable effective state income tax rate.								
DISTR	IBUTION OF TAXES CHAR	GED (Show utility departmen	t where ap	plicabl	e and ac	count charged	.)		
Line No.	Extraordinary Items (Account 409.3)	Other Utility Opn. Income (Account 408.1, 409.1)		ustment Earning Account	gs		Other		State/Local Income Tax Rate
1	(m)	(n)		(0)			(p)		(q)
2									1.52
3									
5									
6 7									
8									
9									
10									
12									
13									
15							341,210		
16 17							159,355		
18									
19									
20 21									
22									
23 24									
25									
26									
27 28									
29									
30 31									
32									
33									
34 35									
36					_				
37									
38 39									
TOTAL	1						500,565		

Nam	e of Respondent			eport Is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Repor
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation		Ę	An Original A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2018	End of 2018/Q4
		(2)	Ļ			
	Miscellaneous Current and A				242)	
	Describe and report the amount of other current and accrued lia					
2.	Minor items (less than \$250,000) may be grouped under approp	oriate t	titl	e.		
Line	Item					Balance at
No.						End of Year
	(a)					(b)
1	Vacation Payable					2,189,962
2	Wages Payable					1,772,825
3	Accrued 401K Defined Contributions					1,208,197
4	Variable Pay Incentive					982,534
5	Core Pipeline Imbalances					727,822
6	Oregon Weatherization Liability					720,197
7	SERP Defined Contributions					577,471
8	Oregon Low Income Bill Assistance					525,935
9	Energy Trust of Oregon Liability					346,867
10	Oregon Conservation Achievement Tariff					(473,547)
11	Other Misc Current Liabilities (agregate)					380,534
12						
13						1
14						1
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						+
26						+
27						+
28						+
29						+
30						+
31						+
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						+
37						
38						+
39						+
40						
41						_
42						+
43						+
						+
44						0.050.707
45	Total					8,958,797
	1					i

Nam	e of Respondent		This R	eport	ls:	Da (M	ite of Report o, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation		(1) (2)		Original Resubmission		12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
		Other Deferred	Credits (Accou	ınt 253)		•	
	Report below the details called for concerning other of							
	for any deferred credit being amortized, show the pe Alinor items (less than \$250,000) may be grouped by							
J. II	minor items (less than \$250,000) may be grouped by		5.13		5.11			1
Line	Description of Other	Balance at Beginning	Debit Contr		Debit		Credits	Balance at
No.	Deferred Credits	of Year	Accou		Amount		Credits	End of Year
	(a)	(b)	(c)		(d)		(e)	(f)
1	WA Deferred Gas Costs	(11,596,330)	805.1		66,8	31,408	37,539,77	(40,887,967)
2	(ammortization period 11/11-present)							
3	OR Deferred Gas Costs	1,174,018	805 1		17.2	24,345	15,457,14) (593,187)
5	(ammortization period 11/11-present)	77.1.77.12			11,	- 1,5 15		(313,131,
6	(animolazaten pened 1.1, 1.1 precent)							
7	SGL Deposit	72,405	134/288.4			24,135		48,270
8	Customer Unclaimed Credits	1,009				2,255	1,12	1 (122)
9	MDUR Interco NC Payable - FAS 158	930,129	various				43,90	974,030
10	Pension Contribution	8,438,377	228.3/182		4	26,201	1,432,55	9,444,730
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37 38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45	Total	(980,392)			84,5	08,344	54,474,49	(31,014,246)
		, ,			-,-	•	. , , , ,	

Name of Respondent This Report Is: Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) Vear/Period of Re			of Report				
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)	X An Original ☐ A Resubmission	12/3	a, 11) 1/2018	End of <u>20</u>	<u>)18/Q4</u>
	Accumulated Deferred Income T		Other Property (Accou	nt 282)			
1. R	eport the information called for below concerning the respondent's accounting for defo				to accelerated a	mortization.	
	t Other (Specify), include deferrals relating to other income and deductions.		0 1 1	,			
			Delevered	A	.1.	A	
Line	Account Subdivisions		Balance at Beginning	Amour Debited		Amoun Credited	
No.	ACCOUNT SUBDIVISIONS		of Year	Account 4		Account 4	
	(a)		(b)	(c)		(d)	
1	Account 282						
2	Electric						
3	Gas		(52,078,937)	(3,070,467)	(4,073,006)
4	Other (Define) (footnote details)						
5	Total (Enter Total of lines 2 thru 4)		(52,078,937)	(3,070,467)	(4,073,006)
6	Other (Specify) (footnote details)						
7	TOTAL Account 282 (Enter Total of lines 5 thr		(52,078,937)	(3,070,467)	(4,073,006)
8	Classification of TOTAL						
9	Federal Income Tax		(48,413,989)	(2,744,188)	(3,862,810)
10	State Income Tax		(3,664,948)	(326,279)	(210,196)
11	Local Income Tax						

	$ (1) \overline{X} $ An Original $ (Mo, Da, Yr) $		Year/Period of Report				
Casca	de Natural Gas Corpora	ation			ubmission	12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
		Accumulated Deferr	ed Income Taxes-	Other Property (Account 282)	(continued)	
		of the type and amount of def			of-year and end-	of-year balances for deferred	income taxes that the
responde	ent estimates could be includ	ded in the development of juriso	dictional recourse rates				
	Changes during Year	Changes during Year	Adjustments	Adjustments	Adjustmen	ats Adjustments	Balance at
Line	Amounts Debited	Amounts Credited	Debits	Debits	Credits	Credits	End of Year
No.	to Account 410.2	to Account 411.2	Acct. No.	Amount	Account N		42
	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(1)	(k)
1							
2							
3			182.3&254	88,501,500	182.3&254	91,019,441	(53,594,339)
5				88,501,500	\	91,019,441	(53,594,339)
6				00,301,300)	91,019,441	(55,594,559)
7				88,501,500)	91,019,441	(53,594,339)
8							
9			254	87,877,793	_	90,345,853	
10 11			182.3	623,707	182.3	673,588	(3,830,912)

ne of Respondent	This Report Is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
cade Natural Gas Corporation		12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
Accumulated Deferred Inco			+
	v		
	Dalamas at		Changes During Year
Account Subdivisions			Amounts Credited to
Account Subdivisions			Account 411.1
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
Account 283			
Electric			
Gas	(25,378,377)	(12,845,167)	(4,669,970)
Other (Define) (footnote details)			
Total (Total of lines 2 thru 4)	(25,378,377)	(12,845,167)	(4,669,970)
Other (Specify) (footnote details)			
•	(25,378,377)	(12,845,167)	(4,669,970)
Federal Income Tax	(23,061,620)	(11,812,294)	(4,402,947)
State Income Tax	(2,316,757)	(1,032,873)	(267,023)
Local Income Tax			
	Accumulated Deferred Inco Report the information called for below concerning the respondent's accounting for def at Other (Specify), include deferrals relating to other income and deductions. Account Subdivisions (a) Account 283 Electric Gas Other (Define) (footnote details) Total (Total of lines 2 thru 4) Other (Specify) (footnote details) TOTAL Account 283 (Total of lines 5 thru Classification of TOTAL Federal Income Tax State Income Tax	Account Subdivisions Account 283 Electric Gas Other (Define) (footnote details) Total (Total of lines 2 thru 4) Other (Specify) (footnote details) Total (Total of lines 2 thru 4) Other (Specify) (footnote details) TOTAL Account 283 (Total of lines 5 thru Classification of TOTAL Federal Income Tax (1) An Original (2) A Resubmission Account Taxes-Other (Account and deductions accounting for deferred income taxes relating to amount and deductions. Balance at Beginning of Year (b) (b) Account 283 Electric Gas (25,378,377) Other (Define) (footnote details) Total (Total of lines 2 thru 4) (25,378,377) Classification of TOTAL Federal Income Tax (23,061,620) State Income Tax (2,316,757)	Account Subdivisions Account 283 Electric Gas Electric Gas Electric Gas Charges Electric Gas Charges Electric Gas Electric Gas Charges Electric Gas Charges Electric Gas Electric Gas Charges Electric Charges Electric Gas Charges Electric Char

Name of Respondent			This (1)	Report Is: X An Orig	inal	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report				
Casca	de Natural Gas Corpora	ation		(2)		bmission	12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>			
		Accumulated D	eferred Income Ta	Taxes-Other (Account 283) (continued)							
3. Prov	ride in a footnote a summary	of the type and amount of def	erred income taxes rep	orted in	the beginning-o	f-year and end-	of-year balances for deferre	d income taxes that the			
responde	ent estimates could be includ	ed in the development of juris	dictional recourse rates	i.							
	Changes during Year	Changes during Year	Adjustments	Ad	djustments	Adjustmen	ts Adjustments	Balance at			
Line	Amounts Debited	Amounts Credited	Debits		Debits	Credits		End of Year			
No.	to Account 410.2	to Account 411.2	Acct. No.		Amount	Account N		(1.)			
	(e)	(f)	(g)		(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)			
1											
2											
3			footnote		13,691,138	footnote	15,039,16	5 (34,901,601)			
5					13,691,138		15,039,16	5 (34,901,601)			
6					10,071,100		10,007,10	(01,701,001)			
7					13,691,138		15,039,16	5 (34,901,601)			
8											
9					13,666,738		15,035,26				
10					24,400		3,89	9 (3,062,106)			

Nan	ne of Respondent				eport Is:		Date of	Repor	t	/ear/Period	of Report
Cas	scade Natural Gas Corporation			(1) [2 (2) [X An Original □A Resubmi		(Mo, Da 12/3	a, 11) 1/2018		End of 201	8/Q4
		Other Re	egulatory I ia	` '	(Account 25						· ·
inclu 2. I 3. I 4. I	Report below the details called for concerning dable in other amounts). For regulatory liabilities being amortized, show Minor items (5% of the Balance at End of Year Provide in a footnote, for each line item, the remission order, court decision).	other regulatory liab period of amortizat for Account 254 or	cion in column amounts less	re create (a). than \$2	ed through the 50,000, whiche	ratemaki ever is les	ss) may be	groupe	d by class	es.	
Line No.	Description and Purpose of Other Regulatory Liabilities (a)	Balance at Beginning of Current Quarter/Year (b)	Written off dur Quarter/Peri Account Credited (c)	-	Written off During Period Amount Refunded (d)	Durin Amoun Non-R	tten off g Period It Deemed efundable (e)		redits (f)	Balance End of C Quarter/ (g)	urrent Year
	Oregon Unbilled Ammortization		4009					(151,305)	(151,305)
	Washington Unbilled Ammortization	50.004.400	4009					(934,952)	(934,952)
	SFAS109 Regulatory Liability	52,094,123		-				(2,469,658)		49,624,465
	Oregon Tax Rate Change Regulatory Liability - Post Ret FAS158	10,293,340 2,333,957						(1,168,782) 373,023		9,124,558 2,706,980
	WA Protected - Plus EDIT	2,333,737	4962		412,495				1,413,243		1,000,748
	WA Protected - Plus EDIT grossup		4962		133,737				408,553		274,816
	WA Unprotected EDIT		4962		193,484				657,045		463,561
9	WA Unprotected EDIT grossup		4962		63,608				189,945		126,337
	WA Temp Fed Income Tax Credit		4962		370,665				1,233,865		863,200
11	WA Temp Fed Income Tax Credit										
	grossup		4962		119,761				356,697		236,936
	WA Diff Temp Fed Income Tax Credit							(367,551)	(367,551)
13 14											
15				+							
16											
17				+							
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26 27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37				_							
38											
39 40				+							
41				\dashv							
42				+							
43											
44											
45	Total	64,721,420			1,293,750		0	(459,877)		62,967,793

BLANK PAGE

[Next page is 300]

Nam	ne of Respondent				Report Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report				
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation			1) 2)	X An Original A Resubmission	12/31/2018	End of 2018/Q4				
		Gas Operati	perating Revenues								
1 R	Report below natural gas operating revenues for each prescribed account total. The amounts must be consistent with the detailed data on succeeding pages.										
	evenues in columns (b) and (c) include transition costs from upstr		nou	1113 111	idst be consistent with the de	cialica data on succeeding p	ages.				
	3. Other Revenues in columns (f) and (g) include reservation charges received by the pipeline plus usage charges, less revenues reflected in columns (b) through (e). Include in										
colum	ns (f) and (g) revenues for Accounts 480-495.										
		Revenues for			Revenues for	Revenues for	Revenues for				
		Transition			Transition	GRI and ACA	GRI and ACA				
Line		Costs and Take-or-Pa			Costs and Take-or-Pay						
No.		rake-ur-Pa	19		Take-UI-Pay						
	Title of Account	Amount for	r		Amount for	Amount for	Amount for				
		Current Yea	ar		Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year				
	(a)	(b)			(c)	(d)	(e)				
1	480 Residential Sales										
2	481 Commercial and Industrial Sales										
3	482 Other Sales to Public Authorities										
4	483 Sales for Resale										
5	484 Interdepartmental Sales										
6	485 Intracompany Transfers										
7	487 Forfeited Discounts										
8	488 Miscellaneous Service Revenues										
9	489.1 Revenues from Transportation of Gas of Others										
	Through Gathering Facilities										
10	489.2 Revenues from Transportation of Gas of Others										
	Through Transmission Facilities										
11	489.3 Revenues from Transportation of Gas of Others										
	Through Distribution Facilities										
12	489.4 Revenues from Storing Gas of Others										
13	490 Sales of Prod. Ext. from Natural Gas										
14	491 Revenues from Natural Gas Proc. by Others										
15	492 Incidental Gasoline and Oil Sales										
16	493 Rent from Gas Property										
17	494 Interdepartmental Rents										
18	495 Other Gas Revenues										
19	Subtotal:										
20	496 (Less) Provision for Rate Refunds										
21	TOTAL:										
- 1	TOTAL.										
1											

	e of Respondent		This	This Report Is: (1) X An Original Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) Year/F							
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	ו	(2)	A Resubmission	12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>					
			Gas Operating R								
4. If	increases or decreases from previous	us year are not derived from pro			a footnote.						
	5. On Page 108, include information on major changes during the year, new service, and important rate increases or decreases.										
6. R	6. Report the revenue from transportation services that are bundled with storage services as transportation service revenue.										
	Other	Other	Total	Total	Dekatherm of	Dekatherm of					
	Revenues	Revenues	Operating	Operating	Natural Gas	Natural Gas					
Line			Revenues	Revenues							
No.											
	Amount for	Amount for	Amount for	Amount for	Amount for	Amount for					
	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year					
1	(f) 161,603,290	(g) 160,886,676	(h) 161,603,29	(i) 0 160,886,676	(j) 16,285,884	(k) 17,654,340					
2	100,897,968	100,868,460	100,897,96		15,106,021	16,276,810					
3	100/07/1700	1.00/000/100	100/07/7/0	.00,000,100	10,100,021	10/270/010					
4											
5											
6											
7											
8	925,187	999,833	925,18	999,833							
9											
10											
11											
	27,132,008	27,389,122	27,132,00	27,389,122	94,156,657	89,680,849					
12											
13											
14											
15 16	125,412	114,496	125,41	2 114,496	_						
17	120,412	114,470	120,41	2 114,470	_						
18	124,553	190,273	124,55	3 190,273							
19	290,808,418	290,448,860	290,808,41								
20	3,982,745		3,982,74	5							
21	286,825,673	290,448,860	286,825,67	290,448,860							

	ne of Respondent		1 his (1)	Repo	ort is: An Original	Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation		(2)		A Resubmission	12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
	Revenues from Transporation of Ga						•
	report revenues and Dth of gas delivered through gathering facilities by zo revenues for penalties including penalties for unauthorized overruns must				which gas enters respon	dent's system).	
2. K	revenues for penalties including penalties for unauthorized overruns must	be reported	on page	308.			
		Rever	nues for		Revenues for	Revenues for	Revenues for
			sition		Transaction	GRI and ACA	GRI and ACA
Line			s and or-Pay		Costs and Take-or-Pay		
No.	Rate Schedule and	Take	or ay		Take-or-ray		
	Zone of Receipt		unt for		Amount for	Amount for	Amount for
	(a)		nt Year (b)		Previous Year (c)	Current Year (d)	Current Year (d)
1	N/A	,	ω)		(6)	(u)	(u)
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

	ne of Respondent			(1) X	ort Is: An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corpor			(2)	A Resubmission	12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
		venues from Transpora					
	other Revenues in columns (f) a relivered Dth of gas must not be		arges received by the pipe	eline plus usaç	je charges, less revenu	es reflected in columns (b) th	rough (e).
Line No.	Other Revenues	Other Revenues	Total Operating Revenues		Total Operating Revenues	Dekatherm of Natural Gas	Dekatherm of Natural Gas
	Amount for Current Year (f)	Amount for Previous Year (g)	Amount for Current Year (h)		Amount for Previous Year (i)	Amount for Current Year (j)	Amount for Previous Year (k)
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

	ne of Respondent		This Rep (1) X	ort Is: An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation			A Resubmission	12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
	Revenues from Transportation of Gas					•
totals 2. R 3. O	teport revenues and Dth of gas delivered by Zone of Delivery by Rate Schoby rate schedule. Sevenues for penalties including penalties for unauthorized overruns must lead the Revenues in columns (f) and (g) include reservation charges received rough (e).	be reported	on page 308.			
		Trar	nues for nsition as and	Revenues for Transition Costs and	Revenues for GRI and ACA	Revenues for GRI and ACA
No.	Zone of Delivery, Rate Schedule (a)	Amo Curre	or-Pay unt for nt Year (b)	Take-or-Pay Amount for Previous Year (c)	Amount for Current Year (d)	Amount for Previous Year (e)
1	N/A					
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
24						
25						

	of Respondent de Natural Gas Corpol	ration		This Report Is: (1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Casca				(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
4 Dali			on of Gas of Others	Through Transmission Fac	ilities (Account 489.2)	
5. Each		e adjusted for discounting. and each individually certificate are bundled with storage service				
Line No.	Other Revenues	Other Revenues	Total Operating Revenues	Total Operating Revenues	Dekatherm of Natural Gas	Dekatherm of Natural Gas
	Amount for Current Year (f)	Amount for Previous Year (g)	Amount for Current Year (h)	Amount for Previous Year (i)	Amount for Current Year (j)	Amount for Previous Year (k)
1	(1)	(9)	(1)	()	0	(1)
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
_ -		· —————	· ——			

	ne of Respondent		This F (1)	₹epo	rt ls: n Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation		(2)		Resubmission	12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
			s of O	thers	s (Account 489.4)		
2. F	Report revenues and Dth of gas withdrawn from storage by Rate Schedule Revenues for penalties including penalties for unauthorized overruns must other revenues in columns (f) and (g) include reservation charges, deliver	t be reported			d withdrawal charges, le	ess revenues reflected in co	olumns (b) through (e).
		_			T .		
		Trar	nues for nsition as and		Revenues for Transaction Costs and	Revenues for GRI and ACA	Revenues for GRI and ACA
Line No.			or-Pay		Take-or-Pay		
	Rate Schedule	Amo	unt for		Amount for	Amount for	Amount for
		Curre	nt Year		Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
1	N/A	((b)		(c)	(d)	(e)
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

	ame of Respondent ascade Natural Gas Corporation					ort Is: An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
	ao Natarar Gas Gorpo		ues from Storing G	(2)		Resubmission	12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
4. Dth c	of gas withdrawn from stora	age must not be adjusted for di	ues from Storing G	as or C	Otners	s (Account 489.4)		
		are bundled with storage service		rawn fro	om stora	age.		
	Other	Other	Total			Total	Dekatherm of	Dekatherm of
	Revenues	Revenues	Operating Revenues			Operating Revenues	Natural Gas	Natural Gas
Line No.								
	Amount for	Amount for	Amount for			Amount for	Amount for	Amount for
	Current Year (f)	Previous Year	Current Year (h)		F	Previous Year (i)	Current Year (j)	Previous Year (k)
1	(1)	(g)	(11)			(1)	U)	(/)
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
		1	-					

Nam	Year/Period of Report				
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)	X An Original A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
	Other Gas Reve	nues (Account 495)		•
	port below transactions of \$250,000 or more included in Account te amount and provide the number of items.	t 495,	Other Gas Revenue	s. Group all transac	tions below \$250,000
Line	Description of Transac	tion			Amount
No.	(a)				(in dollars) (b)
1	Commissions on Sale or Distribution of Gas of Others				
2	Compensation for Minor or Incidental Services Provided for Others				
	Profit or Loss on Sale of Material and Supplies not Ordinarily Purchased for Resale	1.			
	Sales of Stream, Water, or Electricity, including Sales or Transfers to Other Departmen Miscellaneous Royalties	IS			
	Revenues from Dehydration and Other Processing of Gas of Others except as provided	l for in th	ne Instructions to Account 19	 D5	+
7	Revenues for Right and/or Benefits Received from Others which are Realized Through				
	Gains on Settlements of Imbalance Receivables and Payables	resoure	sii, bovolopinent, ana beine	mondation vontaires	
	Revenues from Penalties earned Pursuant to Tariff Provisions, including Penalties Asso	ociated v	vith Cash-out Settlements		
	Revenues from Shipper Supplied Gas				
	Other revenues (Specify):				1
12	Miscellaneous Sales				124,553
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19 20					_
21					
22					
23					
24					1
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32 33					+
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
	Total				124,553

	cade Natural Gas Corporation	((1) X An Origi (2) A Result		(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2018	End of 2018/Q4
	Discounted Rate Se	rvices an	d Nego	otiated Rate Service	es	
2. In (3. In (column b, report the revenues from discounted rate services. column c, report the volumes of discounted rate services. column d, report the revenues from negotiated rate services. column e, report the volumes of negotiated rate services.					
Line No.	Account		ounted Services	Discounted Rate Service:	Negotiated s Rate Services	Negotiated Rate Services
	(a)		enue b)	Volumes (c)	Revenue (d)	Volumes (e)
1		(1	υ) ————————————————————————————————————	(6)	(u)	(6)
	Account 489.1, Revenues from transportation of gas of others through gathering facilities.					
2	Account 489.2, Revenues from transportation of gas of others through transmission facilities.					
3	Account 489.4, Revenues from storing gas of others.					
4	Account 495, Other gas revenues.					
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
	Total					

	e of Respondent	This F		ort Is: An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(2)		A Resubmission	12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
	Gas Operation and	Maint	ena	nce Expenses	,	•
Line	Account				Amount for	Amount for
No.	(a)				Current Year (b)	Previous Year (c)
	(-/				(-)	(-/
1	1. PRODUCTION EXPENSES					
2	A. Manufactured Gas Production					
3	Manufactured Gas Production (Submit Supplemental Statement)				0	0
4	B. Natural Gas Production					
5	B1. Natural Gas Production and Gathering					
6	Operation					
7	750 Operation Supervision and Engineering				0	0
8	751 Production Maps and Records				0	0
9	752 Gas Well Expenses				0	0
10	753 Field Lines Expenses				0	0
11	754 Field Compressor Station Expenses				0	0
12	755 Field Compressor Station Fuel and Power				0	0
13	756 Field Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses				0	0
14	757 Purification Expenses				0	0
15	758 Gas Well Royalties				0	0
16	759 Other Expenses				0	0
17	760 Rents				0	0
18	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 7 thru 17)				0	0
19	Maintenance					
20	761 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering				0	0
21	762 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements				0	0
22	763 Maintenance of Producing Gas Wells				0	0
23	764 Maintenance of Field Lines				0	0
24	765 Maintenance of Field Compressor Station Equipment				0	0
25	766 Maintenance of Field Measuring and Regulating Station Equip	ment			0	0
26	767 Maintenance of Purification Equipment				0	0
27	768 Maintenance of Drilling and Cleaning Equipment				0	0
28	769 Maintenance of Other Equipment				0	0
29	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 20 thru 28)				0	0
30	TOTAL Natural Gas Production and Gathering (Total of lines 18 and	29)			0	0

	ne of Respondent	(1) X	port Is: An Original		Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(2)	A Resubmission	n	12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
	Gas Operation and Main	ntenance	Expenses(conti	nued)	+
Line	Account				Amount for	Amount for
No.	(5)				Current Year	Previous Year
	(a)				(b)	(c)
31	B2. Products Extraction					
32	Operation					
33	770 Operation Supervision and Engineering				0	0
34	771 Operation Labor				0	0
35	772 Gas Shrinkage				0	0
36	773 Fuel				0	0
37	774 Power				0	0
38	775 Materials				0	0
39	776 Operation Supplies and Expenses				0	0
40	777 Gas Processed by Others				0	0
41	778 Royalties on Products Extracted				0	0
42	779 Marketing Expenses				0	0
43	780 Products Purchased for Resale				0	0
44	781 Variation in Products Inventory				0	0
45	(Less) 782 Extracted Products Used by the Utility-Credit				0	0
46	783 Rents				0	0
47	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 33 thru 46)				0	0
48	Maintenance					
49	784 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering				0	0
50	785 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements				0	0
51	786 Maintenance of Extraction and Refining Equipment				0	0
52	787 Maintenance of Pipe Lines				0	0
53	788 Maintenance of Extracted Products Storage Equipment				0	0
54	789 Maintenance of Compressor Equipment				0	0
55	790 Maintenance of Gas Measuring and Regulating Equipment				0	0
56	791 Maintenance of Other Equipment				0	0
57	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 49 thru 56)				0	0
58	TOTAL Products Extraction (Total of lines 47 and 57)				0	0

	ie of Respondent cade Natural Gas Corporation	1 his R		ls: Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas		(2)		esubmission	12/31/2018	End of 2018/Q4
	Gas Operation and Main	ntenance	Expe	enses(contin	ued)	T
Line No.	Account				Amount for Current Year	Amount for Previous Year
INO.	(a)				Current Year (b)	(c)
	` '				. ,	, ,
59	C. Exploration and Development					
60	Operation					
61	795 Delay Rentals				0	0
62	796 Nonproductive Well Drilling				0	0
63	797 Abandoned Leases				0	0
64	798 Other Exploration				0	0
65	TOTAL Exploration and Development (Total of lines 61 thru 64)				0	0
66	D. Other Gas Supply Expenses					
67	Operation					
68	800 Natural Gas Well Head Purchases				0	0
69	800.1 Natural Gas Well Head Purchases, Intracompany Transfers				0	0
70	801 Natural Gas Field Line Purchases				0	0
71	802 Natural Gas Gasoline Plant Outlet Purchases				0	0
72	803 Natural Gas Transmission Line Purchases				0	0
73	804 Natural Gas City Gate Purchases				177,359,949	164,239,532
74	804.1 Liquefied Natural Gas Purchases				0	0
75	805 Other Gas Purchases				0	0
76	(Less) 805.1 Purchases Gas Cost Adjustments				37,057,421	18,917,115
77	TOTAL Purchased Gas (Total of lines 68 thru 76)				140,302,528	145,322,417
78	806 Exchange Gas				0	0
79	Purchased Gas Expenses					
80	807.1 Well Expense-Purchased Gas				0	0
81	807.2 Operation of Purchased Gas Measuring Stations				0	0
82	807.3 Maintenance of Purchased Gas Measuring Stations				0	0
83	807.4 Purchased Gas Calculations Expenses				0	0
84	807.5 Other Purchased Gas Expenses				0	0
85	TOTAL Purchased Gas Expenses (Total of lines 80 thru 84)				0	0

	ne of Respondent	This (1)		ort Is: An Original		Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	scade Natural Gas Corporation	(2)	_	A Resubmission		12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
	Gas Operation and Main	tenan	ce E	xpenses(contin	ued)	-
Line	Account					Amount for	Amount for
No.						Current Year	Previous Year
	(a)					(b)	(c)
86	808.1 Gas Withdrawn from Storage-Debit					4,132,771	3,334,459
87	(Less) 808.2 Gas Delivered to Storage-Credit					4,963,076	4,476,230
88	809.1 Withdrawals of Liquefied Natural Gas for Processing-Debit					0	0
89	(Less) 809.2 Deliveries of Natural Gas for Processing-Credit					0	0
90	Gas used in Utility Operation-Credit						
91	810 Gas Used for Compressor Station Fuel-Credit					0	0
92	811 Gas Used for Products Extraction-Credit					0	0
93	812 Gas Used for Other Utility Operations-Credit					59,074	65,869
94	TOTAL Gas Used in Utility Operations-Credit (Total of lines 91 thru 9	3)				59,074	65,869
95	813 Other Gas Supply Expenses					329,878	395,472
96	TOTAL Other Gas Supply Exp. (Total of lines 77,78,85,86 thru 89,94,	95)				139,743,027	144,510,249
97	TOTAL Production Expenses (Total of lines 3, 30, 58, 65, and 96)					139,743,027	144,510,249
98	2. NATURAL GAS STORAGE, TERMINALING AND PROCESSING I	EXPE	NSE	S			
99	A. Underground Storage Expenses						
100	Operation						
101	814 Operation Supervision and Engineering					0	0
102	815 Maps and Records					0	0
103	816 Wells Expenses					0	0
104	817 Lines Expense					0	0
105	818 Compressor Station Expenses					0	0
106	819 Compressor Station Fuel and Power					0	0
107	820 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses					0	0
108	821 Purification Expenses					0	0
109	822 Exploration and Development					0	0
110	823 Gas Losses					0	0
111	824 Other Expenses					0	0
112	825 Storage Well Royalties					0	0
113	826 Rents					0	0
114	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines of 101 thru 113)					0	0
l							

	ne of Respondent	This (1)		ort Is: An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	scade Natural Gas Corporation	(2)	Ê	A Resubmission	12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
	Gas Operation and Main	tenan	ce E	Expenses(continu	ed)	
Line	Account				Amount for	Amount for
No.					Current Year	Previous Year
	(a)				(b)	(c)
115	Maintenance					
116	830 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering				0	0
117	831 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements				0	0
118	832 Maintenance of Reservoirs and Wells				0	0
119	833 Maintenance of Lines				0	0
120	834 Maintenance of Compressor Station Equipment				0	0
121	835 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment				0	0
122	836 Maintenance of Purification Equipment				0	0
123	837 Maintenance of Other Equipment				0	0
124	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 116 thru 123)				0	0
125	TOTAL Underground Storage Expenses (Total of lines 114 and 124)				0	0
126	B. Other Storage Expenses					
127	Operation					
128	840 Operation Supervision and Engineering				0	0
129	841 Operation Labor and Expenses				0	0
130	842 Rents				0	0
131	842.1 Fuel				0	0
132	842.2 Power				0	0
133	842.3 Gas Losses				0	0
134	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 128 thru 133)				0	0
135	Maintenance					
136	843.1 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering				0	0
137	843.2 Maintenance of Structures				0	0
138	843.3 Maintenance of Gas Holders				0	0
139	843.4 Maintenance of Purification Equipment				0	0
140	843.5 Maintenance of Liquefaction Equipment				0	0
141	843.6 Maintenance of Vaporizing Equipment				0	0
142	843.7 Maintenance of Compressor Equipment				0	0
143	843.8 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Equipment				0	0
144	843.9 Maintenance of Other Equipment				0	0
145	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 136 thru 144)				0	0
146	TOTAL Other Storage Expenses (Total of lines 134 and 145)				0	0

	e of Respondent			ort Is: An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(2)		A Resubmission	12/31/2018	End of 2018/Q4
	Gas Operation and Main	tenano	e E	xpenses(continu	ied)	
Line No.	Account				Amount for Current Year	Amount for Previous Year
INO.	(a)				(b)	(c)
147	C. Liquefied Natural Gas Terminaling and Processing Expenses					
148	Operation					
149	844.1 Operation Supervision and Engineering				0	0
150	844.2 LNG Processing Terminal Labor and Expenses				0	0
151	844.3 Liquefaction Processing Labor and Expenses				0	0
152	844.4 Liquefaction Transportation Labor and Expenses				0	0
153	844.5 Measuring and Regulating Labor and Expenses				0	0
154	844.6 Compressor Station Labor and Expenses				0	0
155	844.7 Communication System Expenses				0	0
156	844.8 System Control and Load Dispatching				0	0
157	845.1 Fuel				0	0
158	845.2 Power				0	0
159	845.3 Rents				0	0
160	845.4 Demurrage Charges				0	0
161	(less) 845.5 Wharfage Receipts-Credit				0	0
162	845.6 Processing Liquefied or Vaporized Gas by Others				0	0
163	846.1 Gas Losses				0	0
164	846.2 Other Expenses				0	0
165	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 149 thru 164)				0	0
166	Maintenance					
167	847.1 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering				0	0
168	847.2 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements				0	0
169	847.3 Maintenance of LNG Processing Terminal Equipment				0	0
170	847.4 Maintenance of LNG Transportation Equipment				0	0
171	847.5 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Equipment				0	0
172	847.6 Maintenance of Compressor Station Equipment				0	0
173	847.7 Maintenance of Communication Equipment				0	0
174	847.8 Maintenance of Other Equipment				0	0
175	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 167 thru 174)				0	0
176	TOTAL Liquefied Nat Gas Terminaling and Proc Exp (Total of lines 1	65 and	17	5)	0	0
177	TOTAL Natural Gas Storage (Total of lines 125, 146, and 176)				0	0

	ne of Respondent	This I		ort Is: An Original	Date of Re (Mo, Da, Yi		Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(2)	Ê	A Resubmission	12/31/20	,	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
	Gas Operation and Main	tenand	ce E	Expenses(continu	ued)		!
Line	Account				Amount for		Amount for
No.					Current Yea	r	Previous Year
	(a)				(b)		(c)
178	3. TRANSMISSION EXPENSES						
179	Operation						
180	850 Operation Supervision and Engineering					0	0
181	851 System Control and Load Dispatching					0	0
182	852 Communication System Expenses					0	0
183	853 Compressor Station Labor and Expenses					0	0
184	854 Gas for Compressor Station Fuel					0	0
185	855 Other Fuel and Power for Compressor Stations					0	0
186	856 Mains Expenses					0	0
187	857 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses					0	0
188	858 Transmission and Compression of Gas by Others					0	0
189	859 Other Expenses					0	0
190	860 Rents					0	0
191	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 180 thru 190)					0	0
192	Maintenance						
193	861 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering					0	0
194	862 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements					0	0
195	863 Maintenance of Mains					0	0
196	864 Maintenance of Compressor Station Equipment					0	0
197	865 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment					0	0
198	866 Maintenance of Communication Equipment					0	0
199	867 Maintenance of Other Equipment					0	0
200	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 193 thru 199)					0	0
201	TOTAL Transmission Expenses (Total of lines 191 and 200)					0	0
202	4. DISTRIBUTION EXPENSES						
203	Operation						
204	870 Operation Supervision and Engineering				3,1	19,233	2,659,197
205	871 Distribution Load Dispatching				3	78,468	455,915
206	872 Compressor Station Labor and Expenses					70,484	97,924
207	873 Compressor Station Fuel and Power					0	0

Cascade Natural Gas Corporation (2)	Nam	Name of Respondent This Report Is:		Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Line Account Amount for Current Year Amount for Current Year Amount for Current Year Amount for Previous Year 208 874 Mains and Services Expenses 5,290,540 4,812,46 209 875 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-General 644,834 747,17 210 876 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-Industrial 201,756 184,86 211 877 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-City Gas Check Station 0 0 212 878 Meter and House Regulating Station Expenses 1,297,445 1,696,00 213 879 Customer Installations Expenses 1,004,698 1,418,41 214 880 Other Expenses 6,062,842 5,400,44 215 881 Rents 149,397 160,98 216 TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 204 thru 215) 18,219,687 17,633,11 217 Maintenance 1,207,024 610,96 218 886 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements 21,819 2,57 220 887 Maintenance of Meins 1,850,162 2,384,12 221 888 Maintenance of Meins	Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation		1 1	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
No. Current Year (b) Previous Year (c) 208 874 Mains and Services Expenses 5,290,540 4,812,46 209 875 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-General 644,834 747,17 210 876 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-Industrial 201,756 184,86 211 877 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-City Gas Check Station 0 212 878 Meter and House Regulator Expenses 1,297,445 1,696,00 213 879 Customer Installations Expenses 1,004,698 1,418,41 214 880 Other Expenses 6,062,842 5,400,14 215 881 Rents 149,337 160,99 216 TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 204 thru 215) 18,219,687 17,633,11 217 Maintenance 12,207,024 610,96 218 885 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements 21,819 2,57 220 887 Maintenance of Melasuring and Regulating Station Equipment-General 58,633 48,66 221 888 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment-General 539,529 410,83 <		Gas Operation and Main	tenance Expenses(conti	nued)	
(a) (b) (c) 208 874 Mains and Services Expenses 5,290,540 4,812,46 209 875 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-General 644,834 747,17 210 876 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-Industrial 201,756 184,86 211 877 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-City Gas Check Station 0 212 878 Meter and House Regulator Expenses 1,297,445 1,696,00 213 879 Customer Installations Expenses 1,004,698 1,418,41 214 880 Other Expenses 6,062,842 5,400,14 215 881 Rents 149,387 160,99 216 TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 204 thru 215) 18,219,687 17,633,11 217 Maintenance 2 218 885 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering 1,207,024 610,96 229 887 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements 21,819 2,57 220 887 Maintenance of Compressor Station Equipment 539,529 410,83 222 889 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equipment-General 539,529 410,83 223 890 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equipment-Industrial 47,779 28,55 224 891 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equipment-Industrial 47,779 28,55 225 892 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equipment-Industrial 47,779 28,55 226 893 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equipment-Industrial 47,779 28,55 227 894 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equipment-General 1,263,814 1,497,44 228 894 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equipment-General 5,263,814 1,497,44 227 894 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equipment-General 1,263,814 1,497,44 228 894 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equipment-General 5,263,814 1,497,44 229 TOTAL Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equipment-General 5,263,814 1,497,44 227 894 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equipment-General 1,263,826 564,63 228 107AL Maintenance of Meas. and House Regulators 1,266,814 1,497,44 229 TOTAL Distribution Expenses (Total of lines 216 and 228) 5,000 5,		Account			
209 875 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-General 644,834 777,17 210 876 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-Industrial 201,756 184,86 211 877 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-City Gas Check Station 0 212 878 Meter and House Regulator Expenses 1,297,445 1,696,00 213 879 Customer Installations Expenses 1,004,698 1,418,41 214 880 Other Expenses 6,062,842 5,400,14 215 881 Rents 149,387 160,98 216 TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 204 thru 215) 18,219,687 17,633,11 217 Maintenance 18,219,687 17,633,11 218 885 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering 1,207,024 610,96 218 885 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements 21,819 2,57 220 887 Maintenance of Mains 1,850,162 2,384,12 221 888 Maintenance of Meas, and Reg. Station Equipment-General 539,529 410,83 222 889 Maintenance of Meas, and Reg. Station Equipment-Industrial 47,779 28,55 224 891 Maintenance of Meas, and Reg. Station Equi	No.	(a)		-	
209 875 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-General 644,834 777,17 210 876 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-Industrial 201,756 184,86 211 877 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-City Gas Check Station 0 212 878 Meter and House Regulator Expenses 1,297,445 1,696,00 213 879 Customer Installations Expenses 1,004,698 1,418,41 214 880 Other Expenses 6,062,842 5,400,14 215 881 Rents 149,387 160,98 216 TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 204 thru 215) 18,219,687 17,633,11 217 Maintenance 18,219,687 17,633,11 218 885 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering 1,207,024 610,96 218 885 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements 21,819 2,57 220 887 Maintenance of Mains 1,850,162 2,384,12 221 888 Maintenance of Meas, and Reg. Station Equipment-General 539,529 410,83 222 889 Maintenance of Meas, and Reg. Station Equipment-Industrial 47,779 28,55 224 891 Maintenance of Meas, and Reg. Station Equi	208	874 Mains and Services Expenses		5,290,540	4,812,466
210 376 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-Industrial 201,756 184,86 211 877 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses 0 212 878 Meter and House Regulator Expenses 1,297,445 1,696,00 213 879 Customer Installations Expenses 1,004,698 1,418,41 214 880 Other Expenses 6,062,842 5,400,14 215 881 Rents 149,387 160,99 216 TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 204 thru 215) 18,219,687 17,633,11 217 Maintenance 12,207,024 610,96 218 885 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering 1,207,024 610,96 219 886 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements 21,819 2,57 220 887 Maintenance of Mains 1,850,162 2,384,12 221 888 Maintenance of Maesuring and Regulating Station Equipment-General 539,529 410,83 222 889 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equipment-Industrial 47,779 28,55 224 891 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equip-City Gate Check Station 0 225 892 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equip-City Gate Check Station<	-	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			747,176
211 877 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-City Gas Check Station 0 212 878 Meter and House Regulator Expenses 1,297,445 1,696,00 213 879 Customer Installations Expenses 1,004,698 1,418,41 214 880 Other Expenses 6,062,842 5,400,14 215 881 Rents 149,387 160,99 216 TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 204 thru 215) 18,219,687 17,633,11 217 Maintenance 21 885 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering 1,207,024 610,96 219 886 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements 21,819 2,57 220 887 Maintenance of Mains 1,850,162 2,384,12 221 888 Maintenance of Compressor Station Equipment 56,633 48,66 222 889 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment-General 539,529 410,83 223 890 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equipment-Industrial 47,779 28,55 24 891 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equip-City Gate Check Station 0 225 892 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equip-City Gate Check Station 0 226 <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>·</td>	-				·
212 878 Meter and House Regulator Expenses 1,297,445 1,696,00 213 879 Customer Installations Expenses 1,004,698 1,418,41 214 880 Other Expenses 6,062,842 5,400,14 215 881 Rents 149,387 160,99 216 TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 204 thru 215) 18,219,687 17,633,11 217 Maintenance 21 885 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering 1,207,024 610,96 219 886 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements 21,819 2,57 220 887 Maintenance of Mains 1,850,162 2,384,12 221 888 Maintenance of Compressor Station Equipment 56,633 48,66 222 889 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment-General 539,529 410,83 223 890 Maintenance of Meas, and Reg. Station Equipment-Industrial 47,779 28,55 24 891 Maintenance of Meas, and Reg. Station Equip-City Gate Check Station 0 225 892 Maintenance of Meas, and Reg. Station Equip-City Gate Check Station 0 226 893 Maintenance of Meters and House Regulators 1,266,814 1,497,44			Station		0
213 879 Customer Installations Expenses 1,004,698 1,418,41 214 880 Other Expenses 6,062,842 5,400,14 215 881 Rents 149,387 160,99 216 TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 204 thru 215) 18,219,687 17,633,11 217 Maintenance 2 218 885 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering 1,207,024 610,96 219 886 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements 21,819 2,57 220 887 Maintenance of Mains 1,850,162 2,384,12 221 888 Maintenance of Compressor Station Equipment 56,633 48,66 222 889 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment-General 539,529 410,83 223 890 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equipment-Industrial 47,779 28,55 224 891 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equip-City Gate Check Station 0 225 892 Maintenance of Meters and House Regulators 1,774,738 2,042,41 226 893 Maintenance of Meters and House Regulators 1,266,814 1,497,44 227 894 Maintenance (Total of lines 218 thru 227) 7,967,784 <td></td> <td></td> <td>Otation</td> <td></td> <td></td>			Otation		
214 880 Other Expenses 6,062,842 5,400,14 215 881 Rents 149,387 160,99 216 TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 204 thru 215) 18,219,687 17,633,11 217 Maintenance 2 218 885 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering 1,207,024 610,96 219 886 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements 21,819 2,57 220 887 Maintenance of Mains 1,850,162 2,384,12 221 888 Maintenance of Compressor Station Equipment 56,633 48,66 222 889 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment-General 539,529 410,83 223 890 Maintenance of Meas, and Reg. Station Equipment-Industrial 47,779 28,55 224 891 Maintenance of Meas, and Reg. Station Equip-City Gate Check Station 0 225 892 Maintenance of Meters and House Regulators 1,774,738 2,042,41 226 893 Maintenance of Meters and House Regulators 1,266,814 1,497,44 227 894 Maintenance (Total of lines 218 thru 227) 7,967,784 7,590,21 229 TOTAL Distribution Expenses (Total of lines 216 and 228)		- '			
215 881 Rents 149,387 160,98 216 TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 204 thru 215) 18,219,687 17,633,11 217 Maintenance 11,207,024 610,96 218 885 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering 1,207,024 610,96 219 886 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements 21,819 2,57 220 887 Maintenance of Mains 1,850,162 2,384,12 221 888 Maintenance of Compressor Station Equipment 56,633 48,66 222 889 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment-General 539,529 410,83 223 890 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equipment-Industrial 47,779 28,55 224 891 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equipment-Lock Station 0 0 225 892 Maintenance of Services 1,774,738 2,042,41 226 893 Maintenance of Meters and House Regulators 1,266,814 1,497,44 227 894 Maintenance of Other Equipment 1,203,286 564,63 228 TOTAL Maintenance (Total		·			
216 TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 204 thru 215) 18,219,687 17,633,11 217 Maintenance 1,207,024 610,96 218 885 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering 1,207,024 610,96 219 886 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements 21,819 2,57 220 887 Maintenance of Mains 1,850,162 2,384,12 221 888 Maintenance of Compressor Station Equipment 56,633 48,66 222 889 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment-General 539,529 410,83 223 890 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equipment-Industrial 47,779 28,55 224 891 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equipment-Industrial 0 0 225 892 Maintenance of Services 1,774,738 2,042,41 226 893 Maintenance of Meers and House Regulators 1,266,814 1,497,44 227 894 Maintenance of Other Equipment 1,203,286 564,63 228 TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 218 thru 227) 7,967,784 7,590,21 229 <td></td> <td>·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>· · ·</td>		·			· · ·
217 Maintenance 218 885 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering 1,207,024 610,96 219 886 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements 21,819 2,57 220 887 Maintenance of Mains 1,850,162 2,384,12 221 888 Maintenance of Compressor Station Equipment 56,633 48,66 222 889 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment-General 539,529 410,83 223 890 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equipment-Industrial 47,779 28,55 224 891 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equipment-Industrial 47,779 28,55 224 892 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equipment-Industrial 47,779 28,55 225 892 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equipment-Industrial 47,779 28,55 226 893 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equipment-Industrial 1,266,814 1,497,44 226 893 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equipment-Industrial 1,266,814 1,497,44 227 894 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equipment-Industri					
218 885 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering 1,207,024 610,96 219 886 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements 21,819 2,57 220 887 Maintenance of Mains 1,850,162 2,384,12 221 888 Maintenance of Compressor Station Equipment 56,633 48,66 222 889 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment-General 539,529 410,63 223 890 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equipment-Industrial 47,779 28,55 224 891 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equip-City Gate Check Station 0 225 892 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equip-City Gate Check Station 0 226 893 Maintenance of Meters and House Regulators 1,774,738 2,042,41 226 893 Maintenance of Other Equipment 1,203,286 564,63 227 894 Maintenance (Total of lines 218 thru 227) 7,967,784 7,590,21 229 TOTAL Distribution Expenses (Total of lines 216 and 228) 26,187,471 25,223,32 30 5. CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS EXPENSES 26,187,471 25,223,32 31 Operation 141,146 49,19 23 <				10,210,001	17,000,110
219 886 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements 21,819 2,57 220 887 Maintenance of Mains 1,850,162 2,384,12 221 888 Maintenance of Compressor Station Equipment 56,633 48,66 222 889 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment-General 539,529 410,83 223 890 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equipment-Industrial 47,779 28,55 224 891 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equip-City Gate Check Station 0 225 892 Maintenance of Services 1,774,738 2,042,41 226 893 Maintenance of Meters and House Regulators 1,266,814 1,497,44 227 894 Maintenance of Other Equipment 1,203,286 564,63 228 TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 218 thru 227) 7,967,784 7,590,21 229 TOTAL Distribution Expenses (Total of lines 216 and 228) 26,187,471 25,223,32 230 5. CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS EXPENSES 231 Operation 141,146 49,19 232 901 Supervision 141,146 49,19 233 902 Meter Reading Expenses 796,415 732,82 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1 207 024</td> <td>610 964</td>				1 207 024	610 964
220 887 Maintenance of Mains 1,850,162 2,384,12 221 888 Maintenance of Compressor Station Equipment 56,633 48,66 222 889 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment-General 539,529 410,83 223 890 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equipment-Industrial 47,779 28,55 224 891 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equip-City Gate Check Station 0 225 892 Maintenance of Services 1,774,738 2,042,41 226 893 Maintenance of Meters and House Regulators 1,266,814 1,497,44 227 894 Maintenance of Other Equipment 1,203,286 564,63 228 TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 218 thru 227) 7,967,784 7,590,21 229 TOTAL Distribution Expenses (Total of lines 216 and 228) 26,187,471 25,223,32 230 5. CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS EXPENSES 26,187,471 25,223,32 231 Operation 141,146 49,19 232 901 Supervision 141,146 49,19 233 902 Meter Reading Expenses 796,415 732,82	-	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			2,579
221 888 Maintenance of Compressor Station Equipment 56,633 48,66 222 889 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment-General 539,529 410,83 223 890 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equipment-Industrial 47,779 28,55 224 891 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equip-City Gate Check Station 0 225 892 Maintenance of Services 1,774,738 2,042,41 226 893 Maintenance of Meters and House Regulators 1,266,814 1,497,44 227 894 Maintenance of Other Equipment 1,203,286 564,63 228 TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 218 thru 227) 7,967,784 7,590,21 229 TOTAL Distribution Expenses (Total of lines 216 and 228) 26,187,471 25,223,32 230 5. CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS EXPENSES 231 Operation 141,146 49,18 232 901 Supervision 141,146 49,18 233 902 Meter Reading Expenses 796,415 732,82		,			,
222 889 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment-General 539,529 410,83 223 890 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equipment-Industrial 47,779 28,55 224 891 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equip-City Gate Check Station 0 225 892 Maintenance of Services 1,774,738 2,042,41 226 893 Maintenance of Meters and House Regulators 1,266,814 1,497,44 227 894 Maintenance of Other Equipment 1,203,286 564,63 228 TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 218 thru 227) 7,967,784 7,590,21 229 TOTAL Distribution Expenses (Total of lines 216 and 228) 26,187,471 25,223,32 230 5. CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS EXPENSES 231 Operation 141,146 49,19 232 901 Supervision 141,146 49,19 233 902 Meter Reading Expenses 796,415 732,82					
223 890 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equipment-Industrial 47,779 28,55 224 891 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equip-City Gate Check Station 0 225 892 Maintenance of Services 1,774,738 2,042,41 226 893 Maintenance of Meters and House Regulators 1,266,814 1,497,44 227 894 Maintenance of Other Equipment 1,203,286 564,63 228 TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 218 thru 227) 7,967,784 7,590,21 229 TOTAL Distribution Expenses (Total of lines 216 and 228) 26,187,471 25,223,32 230 5. CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS EXPENSES 231 Operation 141,146 49,19 233 901 Supervision 141,146 49,19 233 902 Meter Reading Expenses 796,415 732,82		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	-General	·	·
224 891 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equip-City Gate Check Station 0 225 892 Maintenance of Services 1,774,738 2,042,41 226 893 Maintenance of Meters and House Regulators 1,266,814 1,497,44 227 894 Maintenance of Other Equipment 1,203,286 564,63 228 TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 218 thru 227) 7,967,784 7,590,21 229 TOTAL Distribution Expenses (Total of lines 216 and 228) 26,187,471 25,223,32 230 5. CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS EXPENSES 231 Operation 141,146 49,19 232 901 Supervision 141,146 49,19 233 902 Meter Reading Expenses 796,415 732,82			-General		·
225 892 Maintenance of Services 1,774,738 2,042,41 226 893 Maintenance of Meters and House Regulators 1,266,814 1,497,44 227 894 Maintenance of Other Equipment 1,203,286 564,63 228 TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 218 thru 227) 7,967,784 7,590,21 229 TOTAL Distribution Expenses (Total of lines 216 and 228) 26,187,471 25,223,32 230 5. CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS EXPENSES 231 Operation 141,146 49,19 232 901 Supervision 141,146 49,19 233 902 Meter Reading Expenses 796,415 732,82	-		ek Station		0
226 893 Maintenance of Meters and House Regulators 1,266,814 1,497,44 227 894 Maintenance of Other Equipment 1,203,286 564,63 228 TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 218 thru 227) 7,967,784 7,590,21 229 TOTAL Distribution Expenses (Total of lines 216 and 228) 26,187,471 25,223,32 230 5. CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS EXPENSES 231 Operation 141,146 49,19 232 901 Supervision 141,146 49,19 233 902 Meter Reading Expenses 796,415 732,82			M Citation		
227 894 Maintenance of Other Equipment 1,203,286 564,63 228 TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 218 thru 227) 7,967,784 7,590,21 229 TOTAL Distribution Expenses (Total of lines 216 and 228) 26,187,471 25,223,32 230 5. CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS EXPENSES 231 Operation 141,146 49,19 232 901 Supervision 141,146 49,19 233 902 Meter Reading Expenses 796,415 732,82					
228 TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 218 thru 227) 7,967,784 7,590,21 229 TOTAL Distribution Expenses (Total of lines 216 and 228) 26,187,471 25,223,32 230 5. CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS EXPENSES 231 Operation 141,146 49,19 232 901 Supervision 141,146 49,19 233 902 Meter Reading Expenses 796,415 732,82		<u> </u>			
229 TOTAL Distribution Expenses (Total of lines 216 and 228) 26,187,471 25,223,32 230 5. CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS EXPENSES 231 Operation 232 901 Supervision 141,146 49,19 233 902 Meter Reading Expenses 796,415 732,82					
230 5. CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS EXPENSES 231 Operation 232 901 Supervision 233 902 Meter Reading Expenses 796,415 732,82		·			
231 Operation 232 901 Supervision 141,146 49,19 233 902 Meter Reading Expenses 796,415 732,82				20,107,471	20,220,024
232 901 Supervision 141,146 49,19 233 902 Meter Reading Expenses 796,415 732,82	-				
233 902 Meter Reading Expenses 796,415 732,82		,		141 146	49 195
	-	, ,			
		· ·			

Nam	e of Respondent	This Report Is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
	Gas Operation and Main	tenance Expenses(contin	nued)	-
Line	Account		Amount for	Amount for
No.	(a)		Current Year (b)	Previous Year (c)
235	904 Uncollectible Accounts		866,122	1,228,412
236	905 Miscellaneous Customer Accounts Expenses		7	832
237	TOTAL Customer Accounts Expenses (Total of lines 232 thru 236)		7,293,162	8,102,633
238	6. CUSTOMER SERVICE AND INFORMATIONAL EXPENSES			
239	Operation			
240	907 Supervision		0	0
241	908 Customer Assistance Expenses		4,222,388	391,844
242	909 Informational and Instructional Expenses		30,583	31,081
243	910 Miscellaneous Customer Service and Informational Expenses		342,654	68,587
244	TOTAL Customer Service and Information Expenses (Total of lines 2	.40 thru 243)	4,595,625	491,512
245	7. SALES EXPENSES			
246	Operation			
247	911 Supervision		0	0
248	912 Demonstrating and Selling Expenses		0	0
249	913 Advertising Expenses		2,839	4,176
250	916 Miscellaneous Sales Expenses		0	0
251	TOTAL Sales Expenses (Total of lines 247 thru 250)		2,839	4,176
252	8. ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL EXPENSES			
253	Operation			
254	920 Administrative and General Salaries		7,483,551	8,374,821
255	921 Office Supplies and Expenses		4,162,213	3,988,348
256	(Less) 922 Administrative Expenses Transferred-Credit		357,025	368,869
257	923 Outside Services Employed		1,591,557	1,444,583
258	924 Property Insurance		81,986	72,012
259	925 Injuries and Damages		1,572,433	1,357,367
260	926 Employee Pensions and Benefits		5,779,296	6,475,079
261	927 Franchise Requirements		0	0
262	928 Regulatory Commission Expenses		0	0
263	(Less) 929 Duplicate Charges-Credit		0	0
264	930.1General Advertising Expenses		30,629	39,829
265	930.2Miscellaneous General Expenses		1,171,419	857,520
266	931 Rents		1,569,366	1,408,634
267	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 254 thru 266)		23,085,425	23,649,324
268	Maintenance			
269	932 Maintenance of General Plant		37,362	54,984
270	TOTAL Administrative and General Expenses (Total of lines 267 and	269)	23,122,787	23,704,308
271	TOTAL Gas O&M Expenses (Total of lines 97,177,201,229,237,244,	251, and 270)	200,944,911	202,036,202

	e of Respondent		This Ro	eport (An	ls: Original	Da (N	ate of Report lo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation		(2)		Resubmission	(12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
	Exchange							
no-no	eport below details by zone and rate schedule concerning the gas qua stice service. Also, report certificated natural gas exchange transactio pondent does not have separate zones, provide totals by rate schedul	ns durino	g the yea	r. Pro	vide subtotals for	r imbal	ance and no-notice	quantities for exchanges.
Line		Gas	s Receive	d	Gas Receive	d	Gas Delivered	Gas Delivered
No.	Zone/Rate Schedule		om Others		from Others		to Others	to Others
	(a)		Amount (b)		Dth (c)		Amount (d)	Dth (e)
1	None							
2								
3								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11 12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20 21								
22								
23								
24								
25	Total			0		0		0 0

	e of Respondent		T	his Rej \ ∨	port Is	: riginal	Da (M	te of Report o, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Repor
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation		(1			submission		12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
		Gas Used in	_						
1. R	eport below details of credits during the year to Accoun								
2. If	any natural gas was used by the respondent for which omitting entries in column (d).		he appı	ropriate	operatir	ng expense or othe	er accou	unt, list separately in c	olumn (c) the Dth of gas
			Na	tural Ga	S	Natural Gas	6	Natural Gas	Natural Gas
Line	Purpose for Which Gas Was Used	Account				Amazumt af		A manual of	Amount of
No.	was osed	Charged	G	as Used		Amount of Credit		Amount of Credit	Credit
		onargea	0.	Dth		(in dollars)		(in dollars)	(in dollars)
	(a)	(b)		(c)		(d)		(d)	(d)
1	810 Gas Used for Compressor Station Fuel - Credit								
2	811 Gas Used for Products Extraction - Credit								
3	Gas Shrinkage and Other Usage in Respondent's								
	Own Processing								
4	Gas Shrinkage, etc. for Respondent's Gas Processed by Others								
5	812 Gas Used for Other Utility Operations - Credit								
]	(Report separately for each principal use. Group								
	minor uses.)	812			23,202	Ĺ	59,074		
6									
7									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16 17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24 25	Total				23,202		59,074		
25	Total				23,202		39,074		

	e of Respondent	This	Rej	oort Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Case	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)		An Original A Resubmission	12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
	Other Gas Supply Ex		_	1		-
record	eport other gas supply expenses by descriptive titles that clearly indicate the nature of ed in Account 117.4, and losses on settlements of imbalances and gas losses not as the any expenses relate. List separately items of \$250,000 or more.	f such ex	xper	ses. Show maintenance		
	Description					Amount
Line No.	(a)					(in dollars) (b)
1	Labor expenses and applicable overhead charges					297,362
3	Lodging Training materials					28,789
4	Software Maintenance					15,950
5	Commercial air service					14,158
6	Meals & entertainment					9,521
7	Vehicle mileage					944
8	Office supplies					635
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14 15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25	Total					390,039

Case-dec Natural Case Corporation		ne of Respondent		Rep	oort Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
1. Provide the information requested below on miscellaneous general expenses. 2. For Other Expenses, show the (a) purpose, (b) recipient and (c) amount of such litems. List separately amounts of \$250,000 or more however, amounts less than \$250,000 may be grouped if the number of items of so grouped is shown. Line No.	Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)	Ê	All Oliginal A Resubmission	12/31/2018	End of 2018/Q4
2. For Other Expenses, show the (a) purpose, (b) recipient and (c) amount of such items. List separately amounts of \$250,000 or more however, amounts less than \$250,000 may be grouped if the number of items of so grouped is shown. Description		Miscellaneous General	Expen	ses	(Account 930.2)	•	
Line No. (in dollars) (in) No. (in dollars) (in) (in) 1 Industry association dues. 205,779 2 Experimental and general research expenses.	2. F	or Other Expenses, show the (a) purpose, (b) recipient and (c) amount of such items.	List sep	oarat	ely amounts of \$250,000	or more however, amount	s less than \$250,000 may be
No. (a) (b) 1 Industry association dues. 205,779 2 Experimental and general research expenses. ————————————————————————————————————	Line	Description					
2Experimental and general research expenses.a. Gas Research Institute (GRI)		(a)					
a. Gas Research Institute (GRI) b. Other 3 Publishing and distributing information and reports to stockholders, trustee, registrar, and transfer agent fees and expenses, and other expenses of servicing outstanding securities of the respondent ————————————————————————————————————		-					205,779
b. Other Publishing and distributing information and reports to stockholders, trustee, registrar, and transfer agent fees and expenses, and other expenses of servicing outstanding securities of the respondent Other expenses Bank and other Finance fees (paid to Bank of New York, and MDU ofr CNGC's share of corporated banking fees) Director's fees (paid to MDU for CNGC's share of director's expenses) Miscellaneous under \$250,000 Z78,017 Miscellaneous under \$250,000 Miscellaneous under \$250,000 Authorized to the company of the company	2						
3 Publishing and distributing information and reports to stockholders, trustee, registrar, and transfer 4 Other expenses 5 Bank and other Finance fees (paid to Bank of New York, and MDU ofr CNGC's share of 6 corporated banking fees) 7 Director's fees (paid to MDU for CNGC's share of director's expenses) 363.054 8 Miscellaneous under \$250,000 278.017 9							
agent fees and expenses, and other expenses of servicing outstanding securities of the respondentCollege (College	3		ustee.	rea	istrar. and transfer		
5 Bank and other Finance fees (paid to Bank of New York, and MDU ofr CNGC's share of corporated banking fees) 324,569 7 Director's fees (paid to MDU for CNGC's share of director's expenses) 363,054 8 Miscellaneous under \$250,000 278,017 9							
6 corporated banking fees) 324,569 7 Director's fees (paid to MDU for CNGC's share of director's expenses) 363,054 8 Miscellaneous under \$250,000 278,017 9	4						
7 Director's fees (paid to MDU for CNGC's share of director's expenses) 363,054 8 Miscellaneous under \$250,000 278,017 9		**	fr CNG	GC's	share of		
8 Miscellaneous under \$250,000 278,017 9 1 10 1 11 1 12 1 13 1 14 1 15 1 16 1 17 1 18 1 19 1 20 1 21 1 22 1 23 1 24 1			,				
9 Image: Content or		·	s)				_
10 Image: Control or		iviscellaneous under \$250,000					270,017
11 Image: Control or							
13 Image: Control or							
14 Image: Control or	12						
15 Section 1.0 Section 1.0 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>							
16 Image: Control or							
17 Image: Control or							
18 Image: Control or							
19							
21							
22 (2) 23 (2) 24 (3) 24 (4)	20						
23							
24							
		Total					1 171 419
	25	Iotal					1,1/1,419

Depreciation, Depletion and Amortization of Gas Plant (Accts 403, 404.1, 404.2, 404.3, 405) (Except Amortization of Acquisition Adjustments) 1. Report in Section A the amounts of depreciation expense, depletion and amortization for the accounts indicated and classified according to the plant functional groups shown. 2. Report in Section B, column (b) all depreciable or amortizable plant balances to which rates are applied and show a composite total. (If more desirable, report by plant account, subaccount or functional classifications other than those pre-printed in column (a). Indicate in a footnote the manner in which column (b) balances are Section A. Summary of Depreciation, Depletion, and Amortization Charges Amortization Amortization and Amortization of		e of Respondent		This R		ls: Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Acquisition Adjustments 1. Report in Section A the amounts of depreciation expense, depletion and amortization for the accounts indicated and classified according to the plant functional groups shown. 2. Report in Section B, column (b) all depreciable or amortizable plant balances to which rates are applied and show a composite total. (If more desirable, report by plant account, authorization of functional classifications other than those pre-printed in column (a). Indicate in a footnote the manner in which column (b) balances are Section A. Summary of Depreciation, Depletion, and Amortization Charges Section A. Summary of Depreciation, Depletion, and Amortization Charges Section A. Summary of Depreciation, Depletion, and Amortization and Expense for Depletion of Producing Natural (Account Augustus) (Account Augus	Caso	ade Natural Gas Corporation					12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
1. Report in Section A the amounts of depreciation expense, depletion and amortization for the accounts indicated and classified according to the plant functional groups shown. 2. Report in Section B, column (b) all depreciable or amortizable plant balances to which rates are applied and show a composite total. (If more desirable, report by plant account, subaccount or functional classifications other than those pre-printed in column (a). Indicate in a footnote the manner in which column (b) balances are Section A. Summary of Depreciation, Depletion, and Amortization Charges Amortization Expense of Producing Natural Expense of Producing Natural Gas Land and Land Rights (Account 4043) Costs (Account 404.1) (a) (b) 403.1) (c) (d) (e) Intangible plant							, 405) (Except Amo	rtization of
2. Report in Section B, column (b) all depreciable or amortizable plant balances to which rates are applied and show a composite total. (If more desirable, report by plant account, ubaccount or functional classifications other than those pre-printed in column (a). Indicate in a footnote the manner in which column (b) balances are Section A. Summary of Depreciation, Depletion, and Amortization Charges Section A. Summary of Depreciation, Depletion, and Amortization Charges Amortization and Depletion of Expense for Producing Natural Costs Rights (Account 403) Costs (Account (Account 404) (Account			_					
Functional Classification Functional Classifica	2. Re	port in Section B, column (b) all depreciable or amortizable plant balances	to which r	ates are a	pplied a	and show a composit	e total. (If more desirable	
Expense for Asset Retirement (Account 404.1) (a) (b) (b) (c) (d) (e) 1 Intangible plant 2 Production plant, manufactured gas 3 Products extraction plant 5 Underground Storage Land and Land Rights (Account 404.1) (b) (c) (d) (e) 3.486.3 Production plant, manufactured gas 3 Products extraction plant 5 Underground gas storage plant 6 Other storage plant 7 Base load LNG terminaling and processing plant 8 Transmission plant 9 Depletion of Producing Natural Gas Land and Land Rights (Account 404.1) (d) (e) 3.486.3 4 Production plant, manufactured gas 5 Underground gas storage plant 6 Other storage plant 7 Base load LNG terminaling and processing plant 8 Transmission plant 9 Distribution plant 1 24,564,007 0 General plant 1 317,807 1 Common plant-gas		Section A. Summary of Dep	reciatio	n, Deple	etion, a	and Amortizatio	n Charges	
1 Intangible plant 3,486,3 2 Production plant, manufactured gas 3 3 Production and gathering plant, natural gas 4 4 Products extraction plant 5 5 Underground gas storage plant 6 6 Other storage plant 7 7 Base load LNG terminaling and processing plant 8 8 Transmission plant 421,599 9 9 Distribution plant 24,564,007 10 10 General plant 1,317,807 11 11 Common plant-gas			Ex	kpense ount 403)		Expense for Asset Retirement Costs (Account	Depletion of Producing Natura Gas Land and Lan Rights (Account 404.1)	Underground Storage ral Land and Land and Rights (Account 404.2)
Production plant, manufactured gas Production and gathering plant, natural gas Products extraction plant Underground gas storage plant Other storage plant Base load LNG terminaling and processing plant Transmission plant Distribution plant General plant Common plant-gas	1			(D)		403.1) (C)	(u)	
Products extraction plant Underground gas storage plant Other storage plant Base load LNG terminaling and processing plant Transmission plant Distribution plant Common plant-gas Products extraction plant At products ex								3,486,360
Products extraction plant Underground gas storage plant Other storage plant Base load LNG terminaling and processing plant Transmission plant Distribution plant Seneral plant Common plant-gas								
Underground gas storage plant Other storage plant Base load LNG terminaling and processing plant Transmission plant Distribution plant General plant Tommon plant-gas								
6 Other storage plant					\dashv			
7 Base load LNG terminaling and processing plant 421,599 8 Transmission plant 421,599 9 Distribution plant 24,564,007 10 General plant 1,317,807 11 Common plant-gas ————————————————————————————————————					-+			
8 Transmission plant 421,599 9 Distribution plant 24,564,007 10 General plant 1,317,807 11 Common plant-gas								
9 Distribution plant 24,564,007 0 General plant 1,317,807 1 Common plant-gas		- ' - '			4 500			
0 General plant 1,317,807 1 Common plant-gas		·						
1 Common plant-gas								
		•		1,31	7,807			
2 TOTAL 26,303,413 3,486,3								

Name	of Respondent				Report Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Casca	ade Natural Gas Corpo	ration		(1) (2)	X An Original A Resubmission	12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
	Depreciation	n, Depletion and Amor	tization of Gas Plant			.3, 405) (Except Amorti	ization of
			Acquisition Adju	stmen	ts) (continued)		
						h plant functional classification	
		is used, report available inforr tnote any revisions made to e		(b) and	(c) on this basis. Where the	e unit-of-production method is	used to determine
				ded by a	application of reported rates,	state in a footnote the amoun	its and nature of the
	ns and the plant items to wh			,			
		Section A. Sun	nmary of Depreciatio	n, Dep	letion, and Amortization	on Charges	
	Amortization of	Amortization of					
	Other Limited-term	Other Gas Plant	Total				
_ine	Gas Plant (Account 404.3)	(Account 405)	(b to g)			Functional Classification	
No.	(Account 404.5)					i unctional Classification	
	(f)	(g)	(h)			(a)	
1			3,486,36	_	ngible plant		
2					duction plant, manufactured g		
3				_	duction and gathering plant, r	natural gas	
4					ducts extraction plant		
5				-	erground gas storage plant		
7				_	er storage plant		
			421 50	_	e load LNG terminaling and p	processing plant	
9			421,59	_	ribution plant		
10			24,564,00 1,317,80	_	ribution plant eral plant		
11			1,517,00	_	nmon plant-gas		
12			29,789,77				
			=17.2.77.		·		

Nam	e of Respondent		Rep	ort Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)	X	An Original A Resubmission	12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
	Depreciation, Depletion and Amortization of Gas Plant	(Accts			3, 405) (Except Amort	ization of
	Acquisition Adju					
4. A	dd rows as necessary to completely report all data. Number the additional rows in se	quence a	as 2.	01, 2.02, 3.01, 3.02, etc.		
	Section B. Factors Used in E	Estima	ting	Depreciation Char	ges	
						Applied Depreciation
Line	5 / LOL / 15 /				Plant Bases	or Amortization Rates
No.	Functional Classification				(in thousands)	(percent)
	(a)				(b)	(c)
1	Production and Gathering Plant					
2	Offshore (footnote details)					
3	Onshore (footnote details) Underground Gas Storage Plant (footnote details)					
5	Transmission Plant					
6	Offshore (footnote details)					
7	Onshore (footnote details)					
9	General Plant (footnote details) see footnote					
10	300 10011010					+
11						
12						
13 14						
15						
					•	-

	e of Respondent		Report Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)	X An Original A Resubmission	12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
	Particulars Concerning Certain Income D			ges Accounts	
Repo	ort the information specified below, in the order given, for the respective income deduc	tion and	interest charges accounts.		
	liscellaneous Amortization (Account 425)-Describe the nature of items included in this		_	, the total of amortization charg	ges for the year, and the
	of amortization.		, and the second	·	
(b) N	discellaneous Income Deductions-Report the nature, payee, and amount of other inco	me dedu	ctions for the year as require	d by Accounts 426.1, Donation	s; 426.2, Life Insurance;
426.3,	Penalties; 426.4, Expenditures for Certain Civic, Political and Related Activities; and 4	426.5, Ot	ther Deductions, of the Unifor	m System of Accounts. Amou	nts of less than \$250,000
may b	e grouped by classes within the above accounts.				
	nterest on Debt to Associated Companies (Account 430)-For each associated compan				
	ctively for (a) advances on notes, (b) advances on open account, (c) notes payable, (d)	l) accoun	ts payable, and (e) other deb	t, and total interest. Explain the	e nature of other debt on
	interest was incurred during the year.				
(d) O	ther Interest Expense (Account 431) - Report details including the amount and interes	st rate for	other interest charges incurr	ed during the year.	
ļ					
Line	Item				Amount
No.	(a)				(b)
1	(a) Miscellaneous Amortization (Account 425)				
2					
3	(b) Miscellaneous Income Deductions (Account 426)				
4	Donations (Account 426.1)				147,336
5	Life Insurance (Account 426.2)				
6	Penalties (Account 426.3)				51
7	Expenditures for Certain Civic, Political and Related Activities				
8	(Account 426.4)				165,578
9	Other Deductions (Account 426.5)				615,677
10	Total Miscellaneous Income Deductions (Account 426)				928,642
11					
12	(c) Interest on Debt to Associated Companies (Account 430)				
13					
14	(d) Other Interest Expense (Account 431)				
15	Description Interest Rate				
16	Customer Deposits-OR Various				12,321
17	Customer Deposits-WA Various				3,105
18	Deferral Accounts-OR ***				53,465
19	Deferral Accounts-WA FERC Interest Rate				195,897
20	Interest on Short-Term Debt Various				95,052
21	Other Various				
22	Total Other Interest Expense (Account 431)				359,840
23					
24	***Accounts not amortizing-7.284% (Overall rate of return granted in the last				
25	Oregon general rate filing); Accounts amortizing-2.92%				
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
<u> </u>					

	e of Respondent			Repo	rt Is: .n Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Repor
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation		(1) (2)		Resubmission	12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
					(Account 928)	•	
cases	eport below details of regulatory commission expenses incurred during the in which such a body was a party. column (b) and (c), indicate whether the expenses were assessed by a result of the expenses.						cases before a regulatory body, or
Line No.	Description (Furnish name of regulatory commission or body, the docket number, and a description of the case.)	Regu	ssed by ulatory mission		Expenses of Utility	Total Expenses to Date	Deferred in Account 182.3 s at Beginning of Year
	(a)	((b)		(c)	(d)	(e)
1	None						
2							
3							
4							
5							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25	Total	1					

	of Respondent				This Rep	ort Is: An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Casc	ade Natural Gas Co	orporation				A Resubmission	12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
			Regulatory Con				•	-
4. Ide 5. List	ntify separately all annu in column (f), (g), and	spenses incurred in prior y ual charge adjustments (A (h) expenses incurred dur 60,000) may be grouped.	CA).					
Line	Expenses Incurred During Year Charged	Expenses Incurred During Year Charged	Expenses Incurred During Year Charged	I	xpenses ncurred uring Year	Amortized During Year	Amortized During Year	Deferred in Account 182.3
No.	Currently To	Currently To Account No.	Charged Currently To Amount	/	eferred to Account 182.3	Contra Account	Amount	End of Year
	Department (f)	(g)	(h)		(i)	(j)	(k)	(1)
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

	ne of Respondent	(1)	Report Is: X An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Repor
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(2)	A Resubmission	12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
	Employee Pensions ar	nd Ben	efits (Account 926)	,	
1. F	Report below the items contained in Account 926, Employee Per	nsions	and Benefits.		
	F				A
Line	Expense (a)				Amount (b)
No.	(~)				(~)
1	Pensions – defined benefit plans				(222,880)
2	Pensions – other				2,525,274
3	Post-retirement benefits other than pensions (PBOP)				(279,023)
4	Post- employment benefit plans				
5	Other (Specify)				
6	Medical/Dental Verious				3,513,658 242,267
7 8	Various				242,207
9					+
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17 18					_
19					+
20					+
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27 28					_
29					_
30					+
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					+
37 38					+
39					
	Total				5,779,296
					+

BLANK PAGE

[Next page is 354]

Nam	e of Respondent	This Report Is:	ainal	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) X An Ori (2) A Res	ginai ubmission	12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
	Distribution o	f Salaries and Wag	es	•	+
Other partice In de	ort below the distribution of total salaries and wages for the year. Segregate amount Accounts, and enter such amounts in the appropriate lines and columns provided. Ular operating function(s) relating to the expenses. Itermining this segregation of salaries and wages originally charged to clearing account of other accounts, enter as many rows as necessary numbered sequentially starting.	nts originally charged to one Salaries and wages billed counts, a method of appropriate the salaries and wages billed counts.	clearing accounts ed to the Respon oximation giving	dent by an affiliated compan	y must be assigned to the
Line No.	Classification	Direct Payroll Distribution	Payroll Bill by Affiliate Companie	ed Payroll Charge	
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
1	Electric	(-)	(9)	(=)	(=)
2	Operation				
3	Production				
4	Transmission				
5	Distribution				
6	Customer Accounts				
7	Customer Service and Informational				
8	Sales				
9	Administrative and General				
10	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 3 thru 9)				
11	Maintenance				
12	Production				
13	Transmission				
14	Distribution				
15	Administrative and General				
16	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 12 thru 15)				
17	Total Operation and Maintenance				
18	Production (Total of lines 3 and 12)				
19	Transmission (Total of lines 4 and 13)				
20	Distribution (Total of lines 5 and 14)				
21	Customer Accounts (line 6)				
22	Customer Service and Informational (line 7)				
23	Sales (line 8)				
24	Administrative and General (Total of lines 9 and 15)				
25	TOTAL Operation and Maintenance (Total of lines 18 thru 24)				
26	Gas				
27	Operation				
28	Production - Manufactured Gas				
29	Production - Natural Gas(Including Exploration and Development)				
30	Other Gas Supply				
31	Storage, LNG Terminaling and Processing				
32	Transmission				
33	Distribution	12,385,295			12,385,295
34	Customer Accounts	4,016,106			4,016,106
35	Customer Service and Informational	884,651			884,651
36	Sales				
37	Administrative and General	5,789,903			5,789,903
38	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 28 thru 37)	23,075,955			23,075,955
39	Maintenance				
40	Production - Manufactured Gas				
41	Production - Natural Gas(Including Exploration and Development)				
42	Other Gas Supply				
43	Storage, LNG Terminaling and Processing				
44	Transmission				
45	Distribution	5,089,156			5,089,156
		1,557,100		1	

Nam	e of Respondent		Report		ain al	Date (Mo	e of Report	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) X An Or (2) A Res			ginai ubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2018		End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
	Distribution of Salarie							
	Distribution of Sulario	o una	· · · · ·	(00	Payroll Bill	od	Allocation of	
Line No.	Classification		t Payroll ibution		by Affiliate Companie	ed Payroll Ch		d Total
	(a)	((b)		(c)		(d)	(e)
46	Administrative and General	<u> </u>	. ,		()			
47	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 40 thru 46)		5,089	,156				5,089,156
48	Gas (Continued)							
49	Total Operation and Maintenance							
50	Production - Manufactured Gas (Total of lines 28 and 40)							
51	Production - Natural Gas (Including Expl. and Dev.)(II. 29 and 41)							
52	Other Gas Supply (Total of lines 30 and 42)							
53	Storage, LNG Terminaling and Processing (Total of II. 31 and 43)							
54	Transmission (Total of lines 32 and 44)							
55	Distribution (Total of lines 33 and 45)		17,474	,451				17,474,451
56	Customer Accounts (Total of line 34)		4,016	,106				4,016,106
57	Customer Service and Informational (Total of line 35)		884	,651				884,651
58	Sales (Total of line 36)							
59	Administrative and General (Total of lines 37 and 46)		5,789	,903				5,789,903
60	Total Operation and Maintenance (Total of lines 50 thru 59)		28,165	,111				28,165,111
61	Other Utility Departments							
62	Operation and Maintenance							
63	TOTAL ALL Utility Dept. (Total of lines 25, 60, and 62)		28,165	,111				28,165,111
64	Utility Plant							
65	Construction (By Utility Departments)							
66	Electric Plant							
67	Gas Plant		7,578	,474				7,578,474
68	Other							
69	TOTAL Construction (Total of lines 66 thru 68)		7,578	,474				7,578,474
70	Plant Removal (By Utility Departments)							
71	Electric Plant							
72	Gas Plant		183	,337				183,337
73	Other							
74	TOTAL Plant Removal (Total of lines 71 thru 73)			,337				183,337
75	Other Accounts (Specify) (footnote details)			,534				982,534
76	TOTAL Other Accounts			,534				982,534
77	TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES		36,909	,456				36,909,456

Nam	e of Respondent			port Is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report				
Caso	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)	×	An Original A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>				
	Charges for Outside Professiona	` '	Otl		vices	-				
1. Rep	ort the information specified below for all charges made during the year included in an					other professional services.				
These for the than fo which: (a) Na (b) To 2. Sum 3. Tota 4. Cha	ese services include rate, management, construction, engineering, research, financial, valuation, legal, accounting, purchasing, advertising, labor relations, and public relations, rendered the respondent under written or oral arrangement, for which aggregate payments were made during the year to any corporation partnership, organization of any kind, or individual (other in for services as an employee or for payments made for medical and related services) amounting to more than \$250,000, including payments for legislative services, except those iich should be reported in Account 426.4 Expenditures for Certain Civic, Political and Related Activities. (a) Name of person or organization rendering services. (b) Total charges for the year. (c) Total charges for the year. (c) Total under a description "Other", all of the aforementioned services amounting to \$250,000 or less. (c) Total under a description "Total", the total of all of the aforementioned services. (c) Charges for outside professional and other consultative services provided by associated (affiliated) companies should be excluded from this schedule and be reported on Page 358, coording to the instructions for that schedule.									
accoru	ing to the instructions for that schedule.									
	Description					Amount				
Line	·					(in dollars)				
No.	(a)					(b)				
1	Michels Corporation					15,878,171				
2	Brothers Pipeline Corp.					9,542,744				
3	Northwest Metal Fab & Pipe, Inc.					7,139,642				
4	Snelson Companies, Inc.					6,258,875				
5	Five Rivers Construction, Inc.					1,572,022				
6	Infrasource Services, LLC - Capital Work					1,390,197				
7	Lockheed Martin Energy					959,126				
8	Mistras Group, Inc.					910,411				
9	Prosource Technologies, LLC					899,115				
10	Aspect Consulting, LLC					831,969				
11	AA Asphalting, LLC					569,567				
12	JNR Paving, Inc.					558,887				
13	Mackay & Sposito, Inc.					525,234				
14	Pendleton Excavating					480,332				
15	ABI Services, LLC					454,734				
16	Snyder Gas Consulting, LLC					436,025				
17	Parametrix, Inc Capital Work					359,012				
18	Southern Cross Corp.					351,000				
19	Parametrix, Inc O&M Work					346,848				
20	Northwest Pipeline, LLC					332,400				
21	Anchol QEA					330,073				
22	McDowell Rackner & Gibson, PC					309,347				
23	Deloitte & Touche, LLP					281,985				
24	Black & Veatch					277,192				
25	Asphalt Patch Systems, Inc.					273,060				
26	Northwest Inspection, Inc.					271,035				
27	Infrasource Construction, LLC - O&M Work					261,761				
28	Henifin Construction, LLC					251,412				
29	Other					13,206,343				
30										
31 32										
33										
34										
35										

Nam	e of Respondent			s Rep	oort Is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation		(1) (2)		An Original A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
	Transaction	s with Associ	ated	(Affi	liated) Companies	+	+
2. St 3. To	eport below the information called for concerning all goods or service am under a description "Other", all of the aforementioned goods and stal under a description "Total", the total of all of the aforementioned there amounts billed to or received from the associated (affiliated) con	s received from or services amounting goods and service	r provi g to \$: s.	ded to 250,0	associated (affiliated) of 00 or less.	companies amounting to more	
Line No.	Description of the Good or Service (a)	Name of	Name of Associated/Affiliated Company (b)		Account(s) Charged or Credited (c)	Amount Charged or Credited (d)	
1	Goods or Services Provided by Affiliated Company						
2	, , ,	IGC/MDU/MDU	RESC	OURC	ES	107	905,672
3						426.1	6,147
4						426.2	402,569
5						426.4	799
6						813	144,750
7						875	100,806
8						880	301,853
9						901	42,213
10						902	221,387
11 12						903	5,258,124 21,961
13						909	11,362
14						910	4,258
15						913	3
16						920	5,376,819
17						921	3,026,367
18						922	(158,954)
19						923	252,617
20	Goods or Services Provided for Affiliated Company						
21						925	651
22						926	19,269
23						930.1	24,240
24						930.2 931	388,951 1,490,035
25 26						932	1,490,033
27						Various	1,583,934
28						various	1,000,701
29							
30							
31							
32	-						
33							
34							
35							
36 37							
38							
39							
40							

	1 (4) VAn Original I (Mo Da Vr)		Year/Period of Report				
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)		An Original A Resubmission	(12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
	Compress	or Sta	tion	s	•		
compi 2. F group	Report below details concerning compressor stations. Use the following subheadings: for ressor stations, transmission compressor stations, distribution compressor stations, an or column (a), indicate the production areas where such stations are used. Group related. Identify any station held under a title other than full ownership. State in a footnote owned.	nd other o ntively sm	omp nall fi	ressor stations. eld compressor stations	by p	roduction areas. Show th	ne number of stations
Line No.	Name of Station and Location			Number of Units at Station		Certificated Horsepower for Each Station	Plant Cost
	(a)			(b)		(c)	(d)
1	Compressor Station at Burlington, WA				1	1,35	2,000,731
2	Placed in Service: August 2001						
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

	e of Respondent				This (1)	Rep	oort Is: An Original	Date of Re (Mo, Da, Y	port r)	Year/Pe	riod of Report
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation (1) Art Original (Mo, Ea, 11) (2) A Resubmission 12/31/2018					18	End of	2018/Q4				
				Compress				•		•	
of the footno	Designate any station that was not operated during the past year. State in a footnote whether the book cost of such station has been retired in the books of account, or what disposition of the station and its book cost are contemplated. Designate any compressor units in transmission compressor stations installed and put into operation during the year and show in a footnote each unit's size and the date the unit was placed in operation. 3. For column (e), include the type of fuel or power, if other than natural gas. If two types of fuel or power are used, show separate entries for natural gas and the other fuel or power.										
Line No.	Expenses (except depreciation and taxes) Fuel (e)	Expenses (except depreciation and taxes) Power (f)	Expenses (except depreciation and taxes) Other (g)	Gas for Compress Fuel in D	or		Electricity for Compressor Station in kWh (i)	Operational Data Total Compressor Hours of Operation During Year (j)	Nur Com Operat of Sta	ional Data mber of pressors ed at Time tion Peak (k)	Date of Station Peak (I)
1	3,328		139,294							1	
2											
3											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12 13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
24						-					
25											
						_			1		

	e of Respondent	This Report Is: (1) X An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation (1) X An Ori			12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
	Gas Si	torage Projects	!	
1. R	eport injections and withdrawals of gas for all storage projects used by responder			
		Gas	Gas	Total
Line	Item	Belonging to	Belonging to	Amount
No.		Respondent	Others	(Dth)
	(a)	(Dth) (b)	(Dth) (c)	(d)
	STORAGE OPERATIONS (in Dth)	(5)	(0)	(4)
1	Gas Delivered to Storage			
2	January			
3	February			
4	March			
5	April			
6	May			
7	June			
9	July			
10	August September			
11	October			
12	November			
13	December			
14	TOTAL (Total of lines 2 thru 13)			
15	Gas Withdrawn from Storage			
16	January			
17	February			
18	March			
19 20	April Mari			
20 21	May June			
22	July			
23	August			
24	September			
25	October			
26	November			
27	December			
28	TOTAL (Total of lines 16 thru 27)			

	e of Respondent		R	eport Is:	Date of (Mo, Da	Report	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)	Ļ	X An Original A Resubmission	12/31	, 11) /2018	End of 2018/Q4
	Gas Stora		oi				
1 0	n line 4, enter the total storage capacity certificated by FERC.	90	٠,				
	eport total amount in Dth or other unit, as applicable on lines 2, 3, 4, 7. If quantity is c	onverte	ed f	from Mcf to Dth, provide con	version facto	in a footnote	
				·			
	U					T-1-1	A
Line	Item (a)						Amount (b)
No.	(u)						(0)
	STORAGE OPERATIONS						
1	Top or Working Gas End of Year						
2	Cushion Gas (Including Native Gas)						
3	Total Gas in Reservoir (Total of line 1 and 2)						
5	Certificated Storage Capacity Number of Injection - Withdrawal Wells						
6	Number of Observation Wells						
7	Maximum Days' Withdrawal from Storage						
8	Date of Maximum Days' Withdrawal						
9	LNG Terminal Companies (in Dth)						
10	Number of Tanks						
11	Capacity of Tanks						
12 13	LNG Volume Received at "Ship Rail"						
14	Transferred to Tanks						
15	Withdrawn from Tanks						
16	"Boil Off" Vaporization Loss						

	ne of Respondent		₹eį	port ls: An Original	Date of l (Mo, Da	Report	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)	^	An Onginal A Resubmission	12/31	/2018	End of 2018/Q4
	Transmis	sion Li	ine	es			
2. R nature 3. R retired	teport below, by state, the total miles of transmission lines of each transmission system teport separately any lines held under a title other than full ownership. Designate such a of respondent's title, and percent ownership if jointly owned. Steport separately any line that was not operated during the past year. Enter in a footnoted in the books of account, or what disposition of the line and its book costs are contemplet port the number of miles of pipe to one decimal point.	lines with	h a	in asterisk, in column (b)	and in a footn		
	Designation (Identification)					*	Total Miles
Line No.						(b)	of Pipe (c)
1	None						
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

Nam	e of Respondent	Report Is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report	
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1)	X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2018	End of 2018/Q4
		(2)	A Resubmission	12/31/2010	
	Transmission Sys	tem P	eak Deliveries		
1. R	eport below the total transmission system deliveries of gas (in Dth), excluding deliverie	es to sto	rage, for the period of system	peak deliveries indicated be	low, during the 12 months
embra	cing the heating season overlapping the year's end for which this report is submitted.	The sea	ason's peak normally will be re	eached before the due date of	of this report, April 30, which
permit	s inclusion of the peak information required on this page. Add rows as necessary to re	eport all	data. Number additional row	s 6.01, 6.02, etc.	
			Dth of Gas	Dth of Gas	Total
Line	Description		Delivered to	Delivered to	(b) + (c)
No.			Interstate Pipelines	Others	
			(b)	(c)	(d)
	SECTION A: SINGLE DAY PEAK DELIVERIES				
1	Date:				
2	Volumes of Gas Transported				
3	No-Notice Transportation				
4	Other Firm Transportation				
5	Interruptible Transportation				
6	Other (Describe) (footnote details)				
7	TOTAL				
8	Volumes of gas Withdrawn form Storage under Storage Contract				
9	No-Notice Storage				
10	Other Firm Storage				
11	Interruptible Storage				
12	Other (Describe) (footnote details)				
13	TOTAL				
14	Other Operational Activities				
15	Gas Withdrawn from Storage for System Operations				
16	Reduction in Line Pack				
17	Other (Describe) (footnote details)				
18	TOTAL				
19	SECTION B: CONSECUTIVE THREE-DAY PEAK DELIVERIES				
20	Dates:				
21	Volumes of Gas Transported				
22	No-Notice Transportation				
23	Other Firm Transportation				
24	Interruptible Transportation				
25	Other (Describe) (footnote details)				
26	TOTAL				
27	Volumes of Gas Withdrawn from Storage under Storage Contract				
28	No-Notice Storage				
29	Other Firm Storage				
30	Interruptible Storage				
31	Other (Describe) (footnote details)				
32	TOTAL				
33	Other Operational Activities				
34	Gas Withdrawn from Storage for System Operations				
35	Reduction in Line Pack				
36	Other (Describe) (footnote details)				
37	TOTAL				
			<u>'</u>		

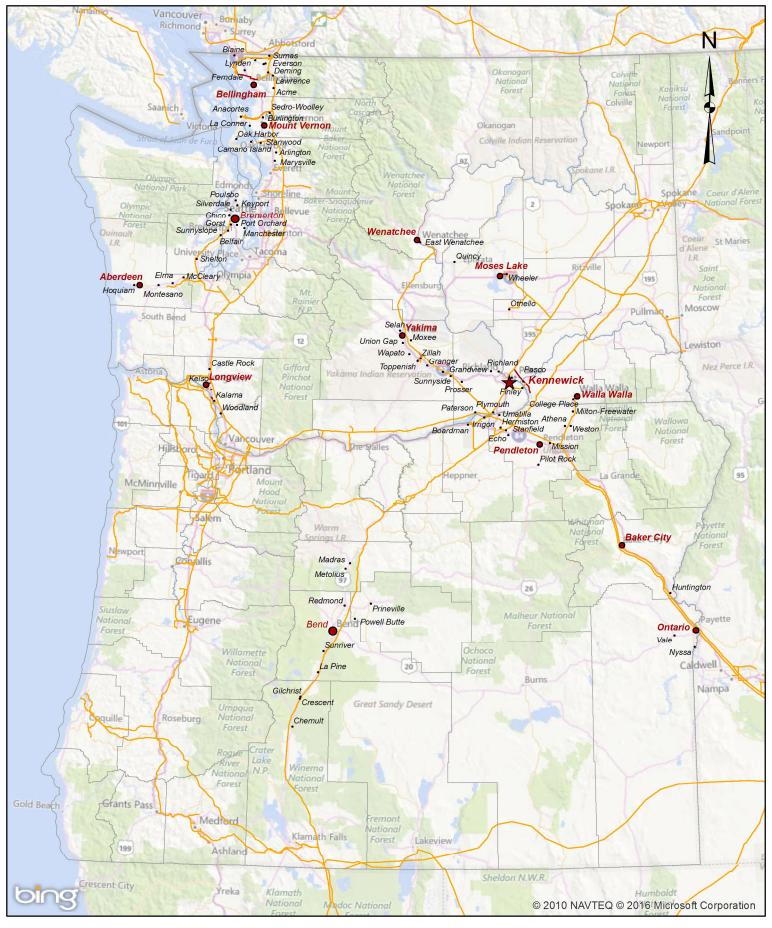
	e of Respondent			Repo	ort Is: An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation			(1) (2)		Resubmission	12/31/2018	End of <u>2018/Q4</u>
		Auxiliary Pea	king	Facil	ities		•
installa 2. For ot 3. For	eport below auxiliary facilities of the respondent for rations, gas liquefaction plants, oil gas sets, etc. or column (c), for underground storage projects, reponer facilities, report the rated maximum daily deliver or column (d), include or exclude (as appropriate) the plant as contemplated by general instruction 12 of	ort the delivery capacity on Februa y capacities. e cost of any plant used jointly witl	ry 1 of n anoth	f the he	ating season overlappin	g the year-end for which this	s report is submitted.
Line	Location of Facility	Type of Facility			Maximum Daily Delivery Capacity of Facility Dth	Cost of Facility (in dollars)	Was Facility Operated on Day of Highest Transmission Peak
	(a)	(b)			(c)	(d)	Delivery?
1	None						
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11 12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19 20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26 27							
28							
29							
30							

Nam	e of Respondent			port Is:	al	Date of (Mo, E	of Report	Ye	ar/Period of Report	
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)	<u></u>	An Origin A Resubr		,	31/2018	Ε	nd of 2018/Q4	
<u> </u>	Gas Accoun		ura							
2. Natu 3. Ente 4. Ente 5. Indic 6. If the 7. Indic the loca pipeline	1. The purpose of this schedule is to account for the quantity of natural gas received and delivered by the respondent. 2. Natural gas means either natural gas unmixed or any mixture of natural and manufactured gas. 3. Enter in column (c) the year to date Dth as reported in the schedules indicated for the items of receipts and deliveries. 4. Enter in column (d) the respective quarter's Dth as reported in the schedules indicated for the items of receipts and deliveries. 5. Indicate in a footnote the quantities of bundled sales and transportation gas and specify the line on which such quantities are listed. 6. In the respondent operates two or more systems which are not interconnected, submit separate pages for this purpose. 7. Indicate by footnote the quantities of gas not subject to Commission regulation which did not incur FERC regulatory costs by showing (1) the local distribution volumes another jurisdictional pipeline delivered to the local distribution company portion of the reporting pipeline (2) the quantities that the reporting pipeline transported or sold through its local distribution facilities or intrastate facilities, but not through any of the interstate portion of the reporting pipeline, and (3) the gathering line quantities that were not destined for interstate market or that were not transported through any interstate portion of the reporting pipeline. 8. Indicate in a footnote the specific gas purchase expense account(s) and related to which the aggregate volumes reported on line No. 3 relate									
8. Indic 9. Indic pipeline reportir 10. Als	Indicate in a footnote the specific gas purchase expense account(s) and related to which the aggregate volumes reported on line No. 3 relate. Indicate in a footnote the specific gas purchase expense account(s) and related to which the aggregate volumes reported on line No. 3 relate. Indicate in a footnote (1) the system supply quantities of gas that are stored by the reporting pipeline, during the reporting year and also reported as sales, transportation and compression volumes by the reporting pipeline during the same reporting year, (2) the system supply quantities of gas that are stored by the reporting pipeline during the reporting year which the reporting pipeline intends to sell or transport in a future reporting year, and (3) contract storage quantities. In Also indicate the volumes of pipeline production field sales that are included in both the company's total sales figure and the company's total transportation figure. Add additional information as necessary to the footnotes.									
					Ref. Pag		Total Amoun	t	Current Three Months	
Line No.	Item				(FERC Fo		of Dth		Ended Amount of Dth	
INO.	(a)				2/2· (b		Year to Date (c)	!	Quarterly Only (d)	
01 N	l (4) ame of System:				(1	7	(6)		(u)	
2	GAS RECEIVED									
3	Gas Purchases (Accounts 800-805)						32,28	3.181		
4	Gas of Others Received for Gathering (Account 489.1)				30	3	02,20	37.0.		
5	Gas of Others Received for Transmission (Account 489.2)				30					
6	Gas of Others Received for Distribution (Account 489.3)				30					
7	Gas of Others Received for Contract Storage (Account 489.4)				30					
8	Gas of Others Received for Production/Extraction/Processing (Account 490 and 491)								
9	Exchanged Gas Received from Others (Account 806)	,			32	8				
10	Gas Received as Imbalances (Account 806)				32	8				
11	Receipts of Respondent's Gas Transported by Others (Account 858)				33	2				
12	Other Gas Withdrawn from Storage (Explain)						1,48	5,424		
13	Gas Received from Shippers as Compressor Station Fuel									
14	Gas Received from Shippers as Lost and Unaccounted for									
15	Other Receipts (Specify) (footnote details)						94,15	5,657		
16	Total Receipts (Total of lines 3 thru 15)						127,93	0,262		
17	GAS DELIVERED									
18	Gas Sales (Accounts 480-484)						31,39	1,904		
19	Deliveries of Gas Gathered for Others (Account 489.1)				30	3				
20	Deliveries of Gas Transported for Others (Account 489.2)				30	5	94,15	5,657		
21	Deliveries of Gas Distributed for Others (Account 489.3)				30	1				
22	Deliveries of Contract Storage Gas (Account 489.4)				30	7				
23	Gas of Others Delivered for Production/Extraction/Processing (Account 490 and 491)								
24	Exchange Gas Delivered to Others (Account 806)				32	8				
25	Gas Delivered as Imbalances (Account 806)				32					
26	Deliveries of Gas to Others for Transportation (Account 858)				33	2				
27	Other Gas Delivered to Storage (Explain)						1,83	3,866		
28	Gas Used for Compressor Station Fuel				50	9				
29	Other Deliveries and Gas Used for Other Operations							3,202		
30	Total Deliveries (Total of lines 18 thru 29)						127,40	5,629		
31	GAS LOSSES AND GAS UNACCOUNTED FOR Gas Losses and Gas Unaccounted For									
32	TOTALS						52	4,033		
34	Total Deliveries, Gas Losses & Unaccounted For (Total of lines 30 and 32)						127,93	1 262		
	(-		,.	-,		

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
·	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2018	2018/Q4
	System Maps	·	

- 1. Furnish five copies of a system map (one with each filed copy of this report) of the facilities operated by the respondent for the production, gathering, transportation, and sale of natural gas. New maps need not be furnished if no important change has occurred in the facilities operated by the respondent since the date of the maps furnished with a previous year's annual report. If, however, maps are not furnished for this reason, reference should be made in the space below to the year's annual report with which the maps were furnished.
- 2. Indicate the following information on the maps:
 - (a) Transmission lines.
 - (b) Incremental facilities.
 - (c) Location of gathering areas.
 - (d) Location of zones and rate areas.
 - (e) Location of storage fields.
 - (f) Location of natural gas fields.
 - (g) Location of compressor stations.
 - (h) Normal direction of gas flow (indicated by arrows).
 - (i) Size of pipe.
 - (j) Location of products extraction plants, stabilization plants, purification plants, recycling areas, etc.
 - (k) Principal communities receiving service through the respondent's pipeline.
- 3. In addition, show on each map: graphic scale of the map; date of the facts the map purports to show; a legend giving all symbols and abbreviations used; designations of facilities leased to or from another company, giving name of such other company.
- 4. Maps not larger than 24 inches square are desired. If necessary, however, submit larger maps to show essential information. Fold the maps to a size not larger then this report. Bind the maps to the report.

See attached map.





Communities Served

Communities

- Community Served
- District Office
- Region Office
- Ā 13 1 1 1

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report								
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)									
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2018	2018/Q4								
	FOOTNOTE DATA										

Schedule Page: 234 Line No.: 4 Column: g

Regulatory accounts related to FAS158 and OR rate change adjustments

Schedule Page: 234 Line No.: 4 Column: i
Regulatory accounts related to FAS158 and OR rate change adjustments

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2018	2018/Q4
	FOOTNOTE DATA		

Schedule Page: 260 Line No.: 8 Column: a

The loss associated with each reacquisition consists of a reacquisition premium, other reacquisition expenses, and remaining unamortized issuance costs (Account 181) at the time of reacquisition.

(1) 7.5% Notes were reacquired in March 2007 and refunded by 5.79% Senior Notes for \$40,000,000 due 3/08/2037. The remaining unamortized debt expense of \$1,229,120 was reclassified to unamortized loss on reacquired debt.

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
·	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2018	2018/Q4
	FOOTNOTE DATA		

Schedule Page: 261 Line No.: 10 Column: a	
Tax expense	221,750
Depreciation provision	30,873,372
Reserved revenue	4,156,067
Vacation accrual - current year	1,949,322
Incentive accrual	981,906
Bad Debt expense	866,122
SFAS No.87 accrual - SERP/SISP add back bk expense	719,627
Bellingham, Bremerton, & Eugene MGP expenses	700,960
Prepaid expenses	311,595
AFUDC Equity	249,491
Lobbying (5912.4264)	165,577
50% of business meals & entertainment	164,920
Payroll taxes - Incentive accrual	91,468
Amort of loss on reacquired debt (4281)	40,971
100% of business entertainment	11,918
Penalties (5984)	51
Total	44 FOE 447
Schedule Page: 261 Line No.: 15 Column: a	41,505,117
Tax Gain (loss) on disposal of assets	(2,842,777)
CIAC	(2,807,073)
SFAS No.87 pension plan accrual	(275,999)
Retiree Medical accrual	(63,178)
Performance Share perm	(24,388)
Tenermanice enare perm	(2:,1000)
Total	(6,013,415)
Schedule Page: 261 Line No.: 20 Column: a	(-1,
Depreciation & amortization of plant	(31,057,278)
Deferred Gas costs	(29,884,824)
Conservation program	(6,309,806)
MAOP deferred costs WA/OR	(4,630,574)
Repairs deduction	(3,530,221)
Vacation accrual - prior year	(1,852,026)
FAS158 adjustments	(997,905)
Bad Debts written off	(876,521)
SERP/SISP - perm difference piece	(653,226)
SERP - benefit payments out of plan	(582,270)
Charitable contributions (5981.4261)	(527,029)
Prepaid expenses	(375,930)
Incentive accrual - prior year	(166,761)
401K Dividends (MDUR)	(142,178)
Retiree Medical payments	(137,900)
Customer Advances - 2520.000 to 2520.2991	(81,567)
Legal reserve	(20,482)
Royalty income (15% of royalty income receipts)	(1,153)
Oregon State Income Tax	502,941
Total	(81,324,710)
Schedule Page: 261 Line No.: 31 Column: a	
Difference between 12/31/17 accrual and tax return	325,314
R&D tax credits	(408,732)
FIN48 - R&D tax credits	71,714
FERC FORM NO. 2 (12-96) Page	

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
·	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2018	2018/Q4
	FOOTNOTE DATA		

			Total	(11,704)		
Schedule Page: 261	Line No.: 32	Column:	а			
Allocated to:	<u>409.1</u>		409.2		<u>Total</u>	
Washington	(5,897,972)		(202,796)		(6,100,768)	
-	,		,			
Oregon	477,754		<u>(41,880)</u>		<u>435,874</u>	
Total	(5,420,218)		(244,676)		(5,664,894)	
Schedule Page: 261	Line No.: 33	Column:	а			
Taxable Income for Fed	leral Tax				(26,919,952)	
Oregon adjustments to	Federal Taxable	Income:				
Oregon State Income	Tax expense ded	ducted from	m Federal Ret	urn	(502,941)	
Bonus Depreciation ac	ljustment				<u>(442,849)</u>	
Taxable Income for Ore	gon Tax				(27,865,742)	
Oregon Apportionment	Factor				23.7483%	
Oregon Taxable Income	Э				(6,617,640)	
Oregon Tax Rate					7.60%	
Estimated Tax Return C	regon Income T	ax			(502,941)	
Adjustments:	J				,	
Difference between 12	2/31/17 accrual a	nd tax retu	urn		14,24 <u>1</u>	
Provision for Current Or	egon Income Ta	X			(488,700)	
Allocated to:	<u>409.1</u>		409.2		<u>Total</u>	
Total	(461,582)		(27,118)		(488,700)	

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2018	2018/Q4
	FOOTNOTE DATA		

Schedule Page: 276 Line No.: 3 Column: g

Regulatory accounts related to FAS158 and deferred tax effect of Oregon State Tax Rate Increase.

Schedule Page: 276 Line No.: 3 Column: i
Regulatory accounts related to FAS158 and deferred tax effect of Oregon State Tax Rate Increase.

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2018	2018/Q4
	FOOTNOTE DATA		

Schedule Page: 338 Line No.: 9 Column: a

Depreciation is accrued monthly on the average balance in each plant account using a rate specific to the account. The average balance is the simple average of the balance at the beginning of the month and at the end of the month. The amounts shown below represent the year-end balances of depreciable plant and the weighted average composite rates based on year-end balances in each category.

	<u>Wa</u>	shington	<u>O</u>	regon
	Depreciable		Depreciable	
Description	Plant Base	Composite Rate	Plant Base	Composite Rate
	(Thousands)	(Percent)	(Thousands)	(Percent)
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
Intangible plant	31,198		12,215	
Manufactured gas production	0		0	
Transmission plant	17,165	1.80%	6,247	1.81%
Distribution plant	711,704	2.65%	197,819	2.88%
General plant	47,247	3.89%	17,139	3.80%
Total	807,314	2.92%	233,420	3.16%

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
·	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2018	2018/Q4
	FOOTNOTE DATA		

Schedule Page: 354 Line No.: 75 Column: a
PTO/Incentive/Serverance Pay Liabilities \$

\$982,534

INDEX	
Accrued and prepaid taxes	262-263
Accumulated provision for depreciation of	
gas utility plant	219
utility plant (summary)	200-201
Advance to associated companies	222
Associated companies	
advances from	256
advances to	222-223
control over respondent	102
corporations controlled by respondent	103
investment in	222-223
service contracts charges	357
Attestation 1	
Balance Sheet, comparative	110-113
Bonds	256-257
Capital Stock	250-251
discount	254
expense	254
premiums	252
reacquired	251
subscribed	252
Cash flows, statement of	120-121 108
Changes important during the year	508-509
Compressor Stations Construction	506-509
	218
overhead procedures, general description of work in progress other utility departments	200-201
Contracts, service charges	357
Control	337
corporations controlled by respondent	103
over respondent	102
security holders and voting powers	107
CPA Certification, this report form	i
Current and accrued	•
liabilities, miscellaneous	268
Deferred	
credits, other	269
debits, miscellaneous	233
income taxes, accumulated	234-235
income taxes, accumulated-other property	274-275
income taxes, accumulated-other	276-277
regulatory expenses	350-351
Definitions, this report form	iv
Depletion	
amortization and depreciation of gas plant	336-338
and amortization of producing natural gas land and land rights	336-338
Depreciation	
gas plant	336-338
gas plant in service	219
Discount on Capital Stock	254

Dividend appropriations Earnings, retained Exchange and imbalance transactions Expenses, gas operation and maintenance Extraordinary property losses Filing Requirements, this report form Footnote Data Gas account natural	118-119 118-119 328 320-325 230 i-iii 551-552 520
exchanged, natural received stored underground used in utility operations, credit plant in service Gathering revenues General description of construction overhead procedures General information Income	328 328 220 331 204-209 302-303 218 101
deductions details 340 statement of, for year Installments received on capital stock	256-259, 114-116 252
Interest on debt to associated companies on long-term from investment, advances, etc. Instructions for filing the FERC Form No. 2 Investment	340 256-257 i-iii
in associated companies other222-223 subsidiary companies securities disposed of during year temporary cash	222-223 224-225 222-223 222-223
Law, excerpts applicable to this report form List of Schedules, this report form Legal proceedings during year Long-term debt assumed during year retained during year Management and engineering contracts Map, system 522	iv 2-3 108 256-257 255 255 357
Miscellaneous general expense Notes	335
Payable, advances from associated companies to balance sheet to financial statement to statement of income for the year	256-257 122 122 122
Operating expenses gas revenues gas	317-325 300-301
Other donations received from stockholders	253

gains on resale or cancellation of reacquired capital stock miscellaneous paid-in capital other supplies expense paid-in capital reduction in par or stated value of capital stock regulatory assets regulatory liabilities Peak deliveries, transmission system, Peaking facilities, auxiliary Plant gas construction work in progress	253 253 334 253 253 232 278 518 519
held for future use	214
leased from others leased to others PlantUtility	212 213
accumulated provisions (summary) leased to others, income from Premium on capital stock Prepaid taxed 262-263 Prepayments 230	200-201 213 252
Professional services, charges for Property losses, extraordinary	357 230
Reacquired	250-251 256-257 256-257 261 350-351
Regulatory commission expenses deferred	232
Regulatory commission expenses deferred Retained earnings appropriated statement of unappropriated	
Regulatory commission expenses deferred Retained earnings appropriated statement of	232 118-119 118-119

Stock liability for conversion Storage	256-257 252
of natural gas, underground revenues	512-513 306-307
Taxes	
accrued and prepaid	262-263
charged during the year	262-263
on income, deferred accumulated	222-223,
	234-235
reconciliation of net income for	261
Transmission	
and compression of gas by others	332
lines	514
revenues	304-305
system peak deliveries	518
Unamortized	
debt discount and expense	258-259
loss and gain on reacquired debt	260
premium on debt	258-259
Underground	
storage of natural gas, expense, operating data, plant	512-513
Unrecovered plant and regulatory study costs	230